

SOLTERRA RESORT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

Advanced Meeting Package

Regular Meeting

Date/Time: Thursday February 23, 2023 9:30 a.m.

Location: Solterra Resort Amenity Center 5200 Solterra Blvd., Davenport, FL 33837

Note: The Advanced Meeting Package is a working document and thus all materials are considered <u>DRAFTS</u> prior to presentation and Board acceptance, approval or adoption.

Solterra Resort Community Development District

c/o DPFG Management & Consulting LLC 250 International Parkway, Suite 208 Lake Mary, FL 32746 321-263-0132 x742

Board of Supervisors
Solterra Resort Community Development District

Dear Board Members:

The Regular Meeting of the Board of Supervisors of the Solterra Resort Community Development District is scheduled for Thursday, February 23, 2023 at 9:30 a.m. at Solterra Resort Amenity Center – 5200 Solterra Blvd., Davenport, FL 33837.

The advanced copy of the agenda for the meeting is attached along with associated documentation for your review and consideration. Any additional support material will be distributed at the meeting.

Should you have any questions regarding the agenda, please contact the District Manager at (321) 263-0132 X 749 or lkrause@dpfgmc.com. We look forward to seeing you at the meeting.

Sincerely,

Larry Krause

Larry Krause District Manager

Cc: Attorney Engineer

District Records

SOLTERRA RESORT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

Meeting Date: Thursday, February 23, 2023

Time: 9:30 a.m.
Location: Solterra Resort Amenity Center

5200 Solterra Boulevard Davenport, Florida 33837 Join Via Computer or Mobile App

Dial-in Number: 1-904-348-0776 Phone Conference ID: 862 156 243#

(Mute/Unmute: *6)

Agenda

For the full agenda packet, please contact: sconley@dpfgmc.com

I. Roll Call:

S1: Karan Wienker (Chair) S2: Sharon Harley

S3: Connie Osner

S4: Anthony Crawford

S5: Ariane Casanova (Vice Chair)

II. Audience Comments – Agenda Items

(Limited to 3 minutes per individual for agenda items)

III. Presentation on Bond Series 2013 Refinancing – FMS Bonds

Under Separate Cover

IV. Security System Shade Meeting

V. Business Items

A. Consideration and Approval for Kimley-Horn Engineering to Proceed with Traffic Relief Concept Plans

Exhibit 1

B. Consideration of Remote Monitoring Service Proposals

Exhibit 2- Under Separate Cover

1. DwellingLIVE – Previously Presented

2. Tekwave Solutions – *Previously Presented*

C. Vendor Reports

1. Aquatic Maintenance – Steadfast Environmental

Exhibit 3

2. Landscape Maintenance – Dana Bryant, Yellowstone Landscape

3. Amenity Manager – Kyla Semino, Evergreen Lifestyles Management

a. Consideration of Spies CAT Controller Lease Agreement -

Exhibit 4

\$5,400/yr

b. Consideration of Envera Proposal for Lazy River Camera DVR, Router and Switch Replacement - \$5,111.00

Exhibit 5

c. Consideration of Pest Control Proposals

Exhibit 6

i. Action Environmental Services – Previously Presented

ii. Florida Pest Control Proposal: Installation - \$7,268

plus \$895/month

iii. <u>Massey – Previously Presented</u>

d. Ratification of Amended Printer Lease for Xerox VersaLink

Exhibit 7

C7130T2 - \$312/month

4. HOA Management – Evergreen Lifestyles Management

D. Discussion on Café Costs and Benefits

Exhibit 8

SOLTERRA RESORT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

February 23, 2023 Agenda

V. Business Items (Continued)

E. Discussion on Policies and Procedures

Exhibit 9

1. Polk County Fire Department Maximum Occupancy (Patio: 80/Clubhouse: 50)

Exhibit 10

- 2. Polk County Health Department Bathing Loads (Lazy River: 120; Spa: 11; Pool: 180)
- F. Discussion on Policy for Proper Use of Surplus Property Policy
- G. Discussion on Adding Amenities
- H. Discussion on Non-Solicitation Policy
- I. Discussion on Amending the Day and Time of the CDD Meetings

VI. Staff Reports

- A. District Counsel Meredith Hammock, KE Law Group
- B. District Engineer Tonja Stewart, Stantec
- C. District Manager Larry Krause, DPFG
 - 1. Field Operations Report

Exhibit 11

VII. Consent Agenda

- A. Consideration for Approval The Minutes of the Board of Supervisors Regular Meeting Held January 26, 2023
- Exhibit 12
- B. Consideration for Acceptance The January 2023 Unaudited Financial Report

Exhibit 13

VIII. Audience Comments – New Business

(Limited to 3 minutes per individual for non-agenda items)

IX. Supervisor Requests

(Includes Next Meeting Agenda Item Requests)

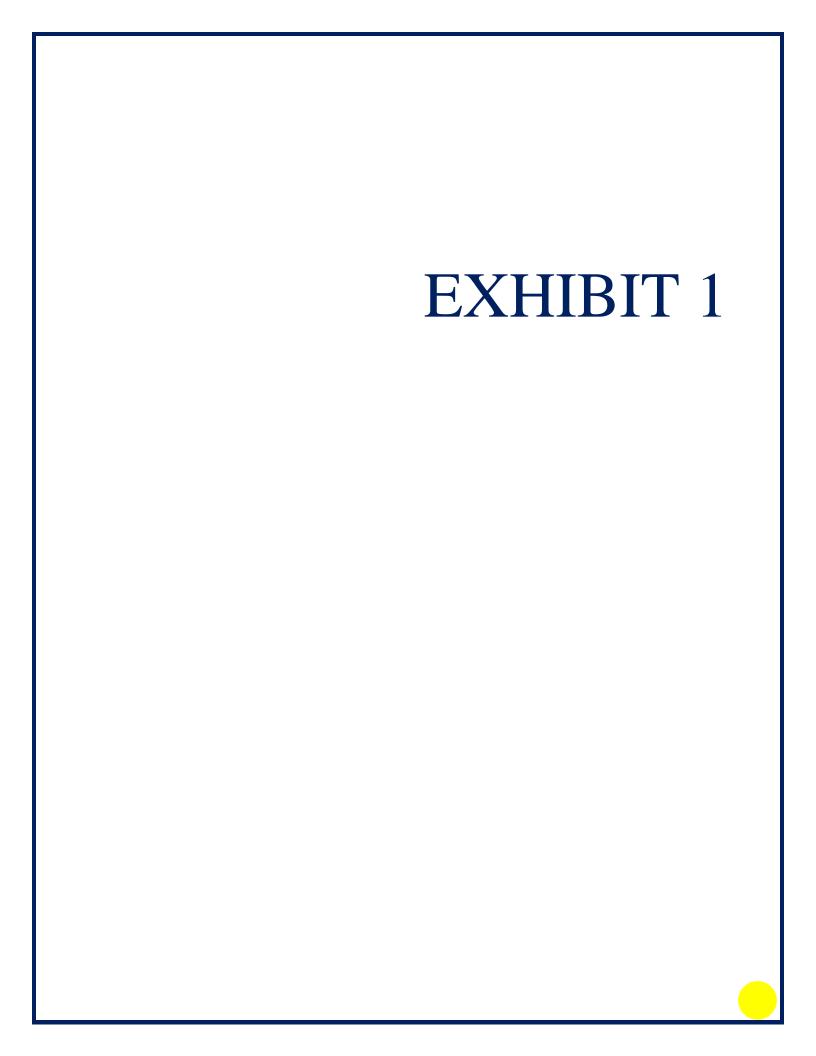
X. Action Items Summary

(To Be E-mailed to Supervisors and Staff)

XI. Next Meeting Quorum Check

Confirmation of Quorum for Next Meeting Scheduled for 9:30 a.m. on March 23, 2023 at the Solterra Resort Amenity Center (5200 Solterra Blvd., Davenport, FL 33837)

XII. Adjournment





February 10, 2023

Chairperson Solterra Resort Community Development District c/o DPFG Management and Consulting, LLC 250 International Parkway, Suite 208 Lake Mary, Florida 32746

Re: Solterra Resort

5200 Solterra Blvd, Davenport, FL 33837

Dear Chairperson:

Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. ("Kimley-Horn" or "the Consultant") is pleased to submit this letter agreement (the "Agreement") to Solterra Resort Community Development District ("the Client", or "the District") for professional engineering services for the above referenced project. Our scope of services, schedule and fees are as follows:

PROJECT UNDERSTANDING

Kimley-Horn understands the Client is requesting a proposal for conceptual site planning for a project located at 5200 Solterra Blvd, Davenport, Florida, 33837. Previous concepts were provided to the Client for additional queuing lanes on Pine Tree Trail. However, the Client wishes to explore options to relieve traffic concerns for the residents of the Solterra Resort.

Kimley-Horn has assumed the following in preparing this proposal:

- Boundary and Topographic Survey will be provided by Client.
- Civil and Landscape construction plans are not included in this proposal.
- Traffic studies, counts, and analyses are not included in this proposal.
- Permitting services are not included in this proposal.

Based on the above information, the following is our Scope of Services and Fees:

SCOPE OF SERVICES

Task 1 - Conceptual Site Planning

Kimley-Horn will prepare two conceptual site plans in AutoCAD utilizing the parcel boundaries from the Client provided boundary and topographic survey. The two options the Client wishes to analyze include moving the existing guardhouse further into the community to add stacking for visitors and creating a resident-only entrance on Bowen Road.

Task 2 - Meetings/Coordination

Kimley-Horn will attend meetings and/or conference calls with the Client, design team, Utility Authority, and agencies having jurisdiction as requested by the Client to further analyze the two alternatives noted above.



ADDITIONAL SERVICES

Based on the information of which we are aware, we have prepared a proposal that we believe to be comprehensive. In the event that an unforeseen issue(s) should arise, we remain available to provide additional services, as requested by you, on the basis of our hourly rates or an agreed upon lump sum amount. Potential services not addressed in this proposal are:

- Construction Documents
- Permitting Assistance
- Traffic Studies or Counts
- Traffic Impact Analysis

INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE CLIENT

The following information, upon which the consultant may rely, will be provided to Kimley-Horn by the Client or its representative:

- Boundary, Topographic and Tree Survey
- Record Drawings of the existing development

CLIENT RESPONIBILITIES

In addition to other responsibilities set out in this Agreement, the Client shall:

- Provide access to the project site(s) or other land which Kimley-Horn is conduct any field work in a timely manner.
- Provide prompt notice whenever it observes or otherwise becomes aware of any development that affects the scope or timing of Kimley-Horn's performance.

SCHEDULE

Kimley-Horn has the resources available to provide quality and timely service for this project. We understand that meeting schedules is critical to the success of this project. Kimley-Horn is committed to provide the resources necessary to meeting he schedule mutually agreed upon by the Client and Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. Kimley-Horn will provide our services as expeditiously as practicable based on a mutually agreed upon schedule.

This Agreement is made in anticipation of conditions permitting continuous and orderly progress through completion of the services. Times for performance shall be extended as necessary for delays or suspensions due to circumstances that the Consultant does not control.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the Consultant shall not have liability for or be deemed in breach because of delays caused by any factor outside of its reasonable control, including but not limited to natural disasters, adverse weather, or acts of the Client, third parties, or governmental agencies.

FEE AND BILLING

Kimley-Horn shall provide the services as outlined below:

TASKS	FEE		
1	Conceptual Site Planning	Hourly	
2	Meetings/Coordination	Hourly	



All permitting, application, and similar project fees will be paid directly by the Client. Reimbursable expenses will be billed at 115% of actual cost.

Fees and expenses will be invoiced monthly based, as applicable, upon the percentage of services completed or actual services performed, plus expenses incurred as of the invoice date.

Kimley-Horn, in an effort to expedite invoices and reduce paper waste, offers its clients the option to receive electronic invoices. These invoices come via email in an Adobe PDF format. We can provide a paper copy via regular mail, if requested. Please select a billing method from the choices below:

Please email all invoices to	
Please copy	
	CLOSURE
the attached Agreement between The S Horn and Associates, Inc. for Profession	n, our Agreement shall include and be subject to, and only to, Solterra Resort Community Development District and Kimleynal Engineering Services dated January 19, 2023, "Engineer" ociates, Inc., and "District" shall refer to Solterra Resort
authorized persons execute this Agree	wish to direct us to proceed with the services, please have ment below and return it to our office for further processing. t are valid for sixty (60) days after the date of this letter.
We appreciate the opportunity to provic questions.	le these services to you. Please contact us if you have any
Sincerely,	
KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, IN	Ic. Bh Sh
Kiana C. Nieves, E.I. Project Manager	Brooks A. Stickler, P.E. Vice President
Enclosure - Standard Provisions K:\ORL_Civil_Proposals and Marketing\Proposals\CNS-S	Solterra Resort-5200 Solterra Blvd Davenport-2023-02-09.docx
Agreed to this day of	, 2023
SOLTERRA RESORT COMMUNITY DE	EVELOPMENT DISTRICT
SIGNED:	
PRINTED NAME:	

TITLE: __

AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE SOLTERRA RESORT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT AND KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC. FOR PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING SERVICES

THIS AGREEMENT ("**Agreement**") is made and entered into as of this <u>19</u> day of January 2023, by and between:

SOLTERRA RESORT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, a local unit of special-purpose established pursuant to Chapter 190, Florida Statutes, and located Polk County, Florida, and whose mailing address is c/o DPFG Management and Consulting, LLC 250 International Parkway, Suite 208, Lake Mary, Florida 32746 ("District"); and

KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC., a North Carolina corporation, with a mailing address of 421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600, Raleigh, North Carolina 27601 ("**Engineer**" and, together with the District, the "**Parties**").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the District is a local unit of special purpose government established and existing pursuant to the Uniform Community Development District Act of 1980, codified as Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, as amended ("**Act**"); and

WHEREAS, the District is authorized to plan, finance, construct, install, acquire and/or maintain improvements, facilities and services in conjunction with the development of the lands within the District; and

WHEREAS, the District intends to employ Engineer to perform engineering planning and/or study activities related to certain roadway and parking improvement projects, including queuing lane expansion and parking area expansion and improvements ("Improvement Projects"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Sections 190.033 and 287.055, *Florida Statutes*, the District solicited proposals from qualified firms to provide professional engineering services related to the Improvement Projects; and

WHEREAS, Engineer submitted a proposal to serve in this capacity; and

WHEREAS, the District's Board of Supervisors ("**Board**") determined Engineer as the most qualified firm to provide professional engineering services for the District and authorized the negotiation of a contract pursuant to Section 287.055, *Florida Statutes*; and

WHEREAS, the District intends to employ Engineer to perform engineering services related to the Improvement Projects, including but not limited to, construction administration, environmental management and permitting, financial and economic studies, as defined by a separate work authorization or work authorizations; and

WHEREAS, the Engineer shall serve as District's professional representative in the engineering services and project(s) to which this Agreement applies and will give consultation and advice to the District during performance of the services; and

WHEREAS, this Agreement shall be for continuing professional services consistent with its terms and separate work authorizations negotiated hereunder.

NOW, THEREFORE, for and in consideration of the mutual covenants herein contained, the acts and deeds to be performed by the Parties and the payments by the District to the Engineer of the sums of money herein specified, it is mutually covenanted and agreed as follows:

- 1. SCOPE OF SERVICES. The Engineer will provide professional engineering services relating to the Improvement Projects. The Engineer's general services for the District related to the Improvement Projects include:
 - a. Preparation of any necessary plans, reports, permits, and applications.
 - b. Performance of any other related professional services as requested by the Board.
 - c. Performance of any other duties related to the provision of infrastructure and services as requested by the Board, District Manager, or District Counsel.
 - d. Engineer shall, when authorized by the Board, provide general services related to construction of the Improvement Projects including, but not limited to:
 - i. Periodic visits to the site, or full-time construction management of the Improvement Projects.
 - ii. Processing of contractor's pay estimates.
 - iii. Preparation of, and/or assistance with the preparation of, work authorizations, requisitions, direct purchase orders, change orders and acquisitions for review by the District Manager, District Counsel and the Board.
 - iv. Final inspection and requested certificates for construction including the final certificate of construction.
 - v. Consultation and advice during construction, including performing all roles and actions required of any construction contract between District and any contractor(s) in which Engineer is named as owner's representative or "Engineer."
 - vi. Any other activity related to construction as authorized by the Board.
 - e. With respect to maintenance of the facilities, Engineer shall render such services as authorized by the Board.
- **2. REPRESENTATIONS.** The Engineer hereby represents to the District that:
 - a. It has the experience and skill to perform the services required to be performed by this Agreement.
 - b. It shall design to and comply with applicable federal, state, and local laws, and codes, including without limitation, professional registration and licensing requirements (both corporate and individual for all required basic disciplines) in effect during the term of this Agreement, and shall, if requested by District, provide certification of compliance with all registration and licensing requirements.
 - c. It shall perform said services in accordance with generally accepted professional standards exercised by consultants performing the same or similar services in the same locality at the time the services are provided.
 - d. It is adequately financed to meet any financial obligations it may be required to incur under this Agreement.

- 3. METHOD OF AUTHORIZATION. Each service or task shall be authorized in writing by the District. Engineer shall request such work authorizations in its professional capacity as Engineer when it is deemed desirable or necessary. The written authorization shall be incorporated in a work authorization which shall include the scope of work, compensation, project schedule, and special provisions or conditions specific to the service or project bring authorized ("Work Authorization"). Authorization of services or projects under the contract shall be at the sole option of the District but with advice and recommendations by the Engineer.
- **4. COMPENSATION.** It is understood and agreed that the payment of compensation for services under this Agreement shall be stipulated in each Work Authorization and will be made within thirty (30) days of District's receipt of Engineer's invoice. One of the following methods will be utilized:
 - a. Lump Sum Amount The District and Engineer shall mutually agree to a lump sum amount for the services to be rendered payable monthly in direct proportion to the work accomplished. For any lump-sum or cost-plus-a-fixed-fee professional service contract over the threshold amount provided in Section 287.017, Florida Statutes, for CATEGORY FOUR, the District shall require the Engineer to execute a truth-innegotiation certificate stating that wage rates and other factual unit costs supporting the compensation are accurate, complete, and current at the time of contracting. The price for any lump sum Work Authorization, and any additions thereto, will be adjusted to exclude any significant sums by which the District determines the Work Authorization was increased due to inaccurate, incomplete, or noncurrent wage rates and other factual unit costs. All such adjustments must be made within 1 year following the completion of the work contemplated by the lump sum Work Authorization.
 - b. *Hourly Personnel Rates* For services or projects where scope of services is not clearly defined, or recurring services or other projects where the District desires to use the hourly compensation rates outlined in **Exhibit A** attached hereto. The District and Engineer may agree to a "not to exceed" amount when utilizing hourly personnel rates for a specific work authorization.
- **5. REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES.** Reimbursable expenses consist of actual expenditures made by Engineer, its employees, or its consultants in the interest of the project for the incidental expenses as listed as follows:
 - a. Expenses of transportation and living when traveling in connection with a project, for long distance phone calls and telegrams, and fees paid for securing approval of authorities having jurisdiction over the project. All expenditures shall be made in accordance with Chapter 112, *Florida Statutes*, and with the District's travel policy.
 - b. Expense of reproduction, postage and handling of drawings and specifications.
- **6. TERM OF CONTRACT.** It is understood and agreed that this Agreement is for engineering services related to the Improvement Projects. It is further understood and agreed that the term of this Agreement will be from the time of execution of this Agreement until terminated pursuant the terms herein.
- 7. SPECIAL SERVICES. When authorized in writing by the District, additional special consulting services may be utilized by Engineer and paid for on an hourly basis.

8. BOOKS AND RECORDS. Engineer shall maintain comprehensive books and records relating to any services performed under this Agreement, which shall be retained by Engineer for a period of at least four (4) years from and after completion of any services hereunder (or such longer period to the extent required by Florida's public records retention laws). The District, or its authorized representative, shall have the right to audit such books and records at all reasonable times upon prior notice to Engineer.

9. OWNERSHIP OF DOCUMENTS.

- a. All rights in and title to all plans, drawings, specifications, ideas, concepts, designs, sketches, models, programs, software, creation, inventions, reports, or other tangible work product originally developed by Engineer pursuant to this Agreement ("Work Product") shall be and remain the sole and exclusive property of the District when developed and shall be considered work for hire.
- b. The Engineer shall deliver all Work Product to the District upon completion thereof unless it is necessary for Engineer in the District's sole discretion, to retain possession for a longer period of time. Upon early termination of Engineer's services hereunder, Engineer shall deliver all such Work Product whether complete or not. The District shall have all rights to use any and all Work Product. Engineer shall retain copies of the Work Product for its permanent records, provided the Work Product is not used without the District's prior express written consent. Engineer agrees not to recreate any Work Product contemplated by this Agreement, or portions thereof, which if constructed or otherwise materialized, would be reasonably identifiable with the project. If said work product is used by the District for any purpose other than that purpose which is intended by this Agreement, the District shall indemnify Engineer from any and all claims and liabilities which may result from such re-use; however, this provision shall not be construed as a waiver of District's limitations on liability pursuant to Section 768.28, *Florida Statutes*, or any other statute or law.
- c. The District exclusively retains all manufacturing rights to all materials or designs developed under this Agreement. To the extent the services performed under this Agreement produce or include copyrightable or patentable materials or designs, such materials or designs are work made for hire for the District as the author, creator, or inventor thereof upon creation, and the District shall have all rights therein including, without limitation, the right of reproduction, with respect to such work. Engineer hereby assigns to the District any and all rights Engineer may have including, without limitation, the copyright, with respect to such work. The Engineer acknowledges that the District is the motivating factor for, and for the purpose of copyright or patent, has the right to direct and supervise the preparation of such copyrightable or patentable materials or designs.
- **10. ACCOUNTING RECORDS.** Records of Engineer pertaining to the services provided hereunder shall be kept on a basis of generally accepted accounting principles and shall be available to the District or its authorized representative for observation or audit at mutually agreeable times.
- **11. REUSE OF DOCUMENTS.** All documents including drawings and specifications furnished by Engineer pursuant to this Agreement are instruments of service. They are not intended or represented to be suitable for reuse by District or others on extensions of the work for which they were provided or on any other project. Any reuse without specific written consent by Engineer will be at the District's sole risk and without liability or legal exposure to Engineer. All documents including drawings, plans and

specifications furnished by Engineer to District are subject to reuse in accordance with Section 287.055(10), *Florida Statutes*.

- 12. Cost Estimates. Since Engineer has no control over the cost of labor, materials or equipment or over a contractor's methods of determining prices, or over competitive bidding or market conditions, opinions of probable cost provided as a service hereunder are to be made on the basis of experience and qualifications and represent the best judgment as a design professional familiar with the construction industry, but Engineer cannot and does not guarantee that proposals, bids, or the construction costs will not vary from opinions of probable cost prepared by him. If the District wishes greater assurance as to the construction costs, it shall employ an independent cost estimator at its own expense. Services to modify approved documents to bring the construction cost within any limitation established by the District will be considered additional services and justify additional fees.
- 13. **INSURANCE.** Engineer shall, at its own expense, maintain insurance during the performance of its services under this Agreement, with limits of liability not less than the amounts set forth in **EXHIBIT B.**

If any such policy of insurance is a "claims made" policy, and not an "occurrence" policy, the Engineer shall, without interruption, and at the District's option, maintain the insurance during the term of this Agreement and for at least five (5) years after the termination of this Agreement.

The District, its officers, supervisors, agents, staff, and representatives shall be named as additional insured parties, except with respect to the Worker's Compensation Insurance and the Professional Liability for Errors and Omissions Insurance both for which only proof of insurance shall be provided. The Engineer shall furnish the District with the Certificate of Insurance evidencing compliance with the requirements of this Section. No certificate shall be acceptable to the District unless it provides that any change or termination within the policy periods of the insurance coverage, as certified, shall not be effective without written notice to the District per the terms of the applicable policy. Insurance coverage shall be from a reputable insurance carrier, licensed to conduct business in the state of Florida.

If the Engineer fails to have secured and maintained the required insurance, the District has the right (without any obligation to do so, however), to secure such required insurance in which event, the Engineer shall pay the cost for that required insurance and shall furnish, upon demand, all information that may be required in connection with the District's obtaining the required insurance.

- 14. CONTINGENT FEE. The Engineer warrants that it has not employed or retained any company or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the Engineer, to solicit or secure this Agreement and that it has not paid or agreed to pay any person, company, corporation, individual, or firm, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the Engineer, any fee, commission, percentage, gift, or other consideration contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this Agreement.
- 15. AUDIT. The Engineer agrees that the District or any of its duly authorized representatives shall, until the expiration of three (3) years after expenditure of funds under this Agreement, have access to and the right to examine any books, documents, papers, and records of the Engineer involving transactions related to the Agreement. The Engineer agrees that payment made under the Agreement shall be subject to reduction for amounts charged thereto that are found on the basis of audit examination not to constitute allowable costs. All required records shall be maintained until an audit is completed and all questions arising therefrom are resolved, or three years after completion of all work under the Agreement.

- 16. COMPLIANCE WITH GOVERNMENTAL REGULATIONS. In performing its obligations under this Agreement, the Engineer and each of its agents, servants, employees, or anyone directly or indirectly employed by the Engineer, shall comply with all applicable laws, ordinances, rules, regulations, and orders of any public or governmental authority having appropriate jurisdiction. If the Engineer fails to notify the District in writing within five (5) days of the receipt of any notice, order, required to comply notice, or a report of a violation of an alleged violation, made by any local, State or Federal governmental body or agency or subdivision thereof with respect to the services being rendered under this Agreement or any action of the Engineer or any of its agents, servants, or employees, or fails to comply with any requirement of such agency within five (5) days after receipt of any such notice, order request to comply notice, or report of a violation or an alleged violation, the District may terminate this Agreement, such termination to be effective upon the giving of notice of termination.
- 17. COMPLIANCE WITH PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS. In performing its obligations under this Agreement, the Engineer and each of its agents, servants, employees, or anyone directly or indirectly employed by Engineer, shall perform all work and/or services with the level and skill ordinarily exercised by members of the profession currently practicing under similar conditions in the same locale. Any designs, drawings, reports, or specifications prepared or furnished by the Engineer that contain errors, conflicts or omissions will be promptly corrected by Engineer at no cost to the District.
- 18. INDEMNIFICATION. Engineer agrees to indemnify and hold the District and the District's officers and employees harmless from liabilities, damages, losses, and costs, including, but not limited to, reasonable attorney's fees, which may come against the District and the District's officers and employees, to the extent caused by negligent, reckless, or intentionally wrongful acts, omissions, or defaults by Engineer or persons employed or utilized by Engineer in the course of any work done relating to this Agreement. To the extent a limitation on liability is required by Section 725.06 of the *Florida Statutes* or other applicable law, liability under this section shall in no event exceed the greater of (i) One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) per occurrence, or (ii) Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000) aggregate. Engineer agrees such limitation bears a reasonable commercial relationship to the contract and was part of the project specifications or bid documents.
- 19. INDIVIDUAL LIABILITY. UNDER THIS AGREEMENT, AND SUBJECT TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 558.0035, *FLORIDA STATUTES*, WHICH REQUIREMENTS ARE EXPRESSLY INCORPORATED HEREIN, AN INDIVIDUAL EMPLOYEE OR AGENT MAY NOT BE HELD INDIVIDUALLY LIABLE FOR NEGLIGENCE.
- **20. SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY.** The Engineer agrees and covenants that nothing in this Agreement shall constitute or be construed as a waiver of District's limitations on liability pursuant to Section 768.28, *Florida Statutes*, or any other statute or law.
- **21. PUBLIC RECORDS.** The Engineer agrees and understands that Chapter 119, *Florida Statutes*, may be applicable to documents prepared in connection with work provided to the District and agrees to cooperate with public record requests made thereunder. In connection with this Agreement, Engineer agrees to comply with all provisions of Florida's public records laws, including but not limited to Section 119.0701, *Florida Statutes*, the terms of which are incorporated herein. Among other requirements, Engineer must:
 - a. Keep and maintain public records required by the District to perform the service.

- b. Upon request from the District's custodian of public records, provide the District with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided in Chapter 119, *Florida Statutes* or as otherwise provided by law.
- c. Ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of the contract term and following completion of the Agreement if the Engineer does not transfer the records to the District.
- d. Upon completion of this Agreement, transfer, at no cost, to the District all public records in possession of the Engineer or keep and maintain public records required by the District to perform the service. If the Engineer transfers all public records to the District upon completion of this Agreement, the Engineer shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. If the Engineer keeps and maintains public records upon completion of the Agreement, the Engineer shall meet all applicable requirements for retaining public records. All records stored electronically must be provided to the District, upon request from the District's custodian of public records, in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of the District.

IF THE ENGINEER HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO THE ENGINEER'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO **THIS** AGREEMENT, CONTACT THE **PUBLIC** RECORDS CUSTODIAN AT C/o **DPFG AND** CONSULTING, LLC 250 MANAGEMENT INTERNATIONAL PARKWAY, SUITE 208, LAKE MARY, FLORIDA 32746, PHONE (321) 263-0132.

- **22. EMPLOYMENT VERIFICATION.** The Engineer agrees that it shall bear the responsibility for verifying the employment status, under the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, of all persons it employs in the performance of this Agreement.
- **23. E-VERIFY.** The Engineer shall comply with and perform all applicable provisions of Section 448.095, *Florida Statutes*. Accordingly, to the extent required by Florida Statute, Engineer shall register with and use the United States Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify system to verify the work authorization status of all newly hired employees. The District may terminate this Agreement immediately for cause if there is a good faith belief that the Engineer has knowingly violated Section 448.091, *Florida Statutes*. If the Engineer anticipates entering into agreements with a subcontractor for the Work, Engineer will not enter into the subcontractor agreement without first receiving an affidavit from the subcontractor regarding compliance with Section 448.095, *Florida Statutes*, and stating that the subcontractor does not employ, contract with, or subcontract with an unauthorized alien. Engineer shall maintain a copy of such affidavit for the duration of the agreement and provide a copy to the District upon request.

In the event that the District has a good faith belief that a subcontractor has knowingly violated Section 448.095, *Florida Statutes*, but the Engineer has otherwise complied with its obligations hereunder, the District shall promptly notify the Engineer. The Engineer agrees to immediately terminate the agreement with the subcontractor upon notice from the District. Further, absent such notification from the District, the

Engineer or any subcontractor who has a good faith belief that a person or entity with which it is contracting has knowingly violated Section 448.09(1), *Florida Statutes*, shall promptly terminate its agreement with such person or entity. By entering into this Agreement, the Engineer represents that no public employer has terminated a contract with the Engineer under Section 448.095(2)(c), *Florida Statutes*, within the year immediately preceding the date of this Agreement.

- **24. CONFLICTS OF INTEREST.** The Engineer shall abide by all applicable ethical canons and professional standards relating to conflicts of interest.
- 25. SUBCONTRACTORS. The Engineer may subcontract portions of the services, subject to the terms of this Agreement and subject to the prior written consent of the District, which may be withheld for any or no reason. Without in any way limiting any terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, all subcontractors of Engineer shall be deemed to have made all of the representations and warranties of Engineer set forth herein and shall be subject to any and all obligations of Engineer hereunder. Prior to any subcontractor providing any services, Engineer shall obtain from each subcontractor its written consent to and acknowledgment of the terms of this Agreement. Engineer shall be responsible for all acts or omissions of any subcontractors.
- 26. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR. The District and the Engineer agree and acknowledge that the Engineer shall serve as an independent contractor of the District. Neither the Engineer nor employees of the Engineer, if any, are employees of the District under the meaning or application of any federal or state unemployment, insurance laws, or any other potentially applicable laws. The Engineer agrees to assume all liabilities or obligations by any one or more of such laws with respect to employees of the Engineer, if any, in the performance of this Agreement. The Engineer shall not have any authority to assume or create any obligation, express or implied, on behalf of the District and the Engineer shall have no authority to represent as agent, employee, or in any other capacity the District unless set forth differently herein or authorized by vote of the Board.
- **27. ASSIGNMENT.** Neither the District nor the Engineer shall assign, sublet, or transfer any rights under or interest in this Agreement without the express written consent of the other. Nothing in this paragraph shall prevent the Engineer from employing such independent professional associates and consultants as Engineer deems appropriate, pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.
- **28. THIRD PARTIES.** Nothing in the Agreement shall inure to the benefit of any third party for the purpose of allowing any claim which would otherwise be barred by operation of law.
- **29. CONTROLLING LAW.** The Engineer and the District agree that this Agreement shall be controlled and governed by the laws of the State of Florida. Venue for any action brought relating to this Agreement shall be in Polk County, Florida.
- **30. TERMINATION.** The District may terminate this Agreement for cause immediately upon notice to Engineer. The District or the Engineer may terminate this Agreement without cause upon thirty (30) days' written notice. At such time as the Engineer receives notification of the intent of the District to terminate the contract, the Engineer shall not perform any further services unless directed to do so in writing by the District. In the event of any termination or breach of any kind, the Engineer shall not be entitled to consequential damages of any kind (including but not limited to lost profits), but instead the Engineer's sole remedy will be to recover payment for services rendered to the date of the notice of termination, subject to any offsets.

- 31. **RECOVERY OF COSTS AND FEES.** In the event either party is required to enforce this Agreement by court proceedings or otherwise, then the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover from the other party all costs incurred, including reasonable attorneys' fees at all judicial levels.
- **32. AMENDMENTS.** Amendments to and waivers of the provisions contained in this Agreement may be made only by an instrument in writing which is executed by both of the Parties hereto and formally approved by the Board.
- **33. AGREEMENT.** This Agreement reflects the negotiated agreement of the Parties, each represented by competent legal counsel. Accordingly, this Agreement shall be construed as if both Parties jointly prepared it, and no presumption against one party or the other shall govern the interpretation or construction of any of the provisions of this Agreement. To the extent any of the provisions of this Agreement are in conflict with the provisions of **Exhibit A** or **Exhibit B**, this Agreement controls
- **34. NOTICES.** All notices, requests, consents and other communications hereunder ("**Notices**") shall be in writing and shall be delivered, mailed by First Class Mail, postage prepaid, or telecopied to the Parties, as follows:

A. If to District: Solterra Resort Community Development District

c/o DPFG Management and Consulting, LLC

250 International Parkway, Suite 208

Lake Mary, Florida 32746 Attn: District Manager

With a copy to: KE Law Group

2016 Delta Blvd, Suite 101 Tallahassee, FL 32303 Attn: District Counsel

B. If to Contractor: Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.

189 South Orange Avenue, Suite 1000

Orlando, Florida 32801 Attn: Brent Lenzen, P.E.

Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, any Notice shall be deemed received only upon actual delivery at the address set forth above. Notices delivered after 5:00 p.m. (at the place of delivery) or on a non-business day, shall be deemed received on the next business day. If any time for giving Notice contained in this Agreement would otherwise expire on a non-business day, the Notice period shall be extended to the next succeeding business day. Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays recognized by the United States government shall not be regarded as business days. Counsel for the District and counsel for the Engineer may deliver Notice on behalf of the District and the Engineer. Any party or other person to whom Notices are to be sent or copied may notify the other Parties and addressees of any change in name or address to which Notices shall be sent by providing the same on five (5) days' written notice to the Parties and addressees set forth herein.

35. COUNTERPARTS. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts. Any party hereto may join into this Agreement by executing any one counterpart. All counterparts when taken together shall constitute but one and the same instrument constituting this Agreement.

36. ACCEPTANCE. Acceptance of this Agreement is indicated by the signature of the authorized representative of the District and the Engineer in the spaces provided below.

[Signature page follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed on the day and year first above written.

SOLTERRA RESORT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

Chairperson Board of Supervisors

KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

Lindsey Tercilla, By: Lindsey Tercilla, Esq.

Its: In-House Counsel

Exhibit A:

Rate Schedule

Exhibit B:

Insurance Certificate

EXHIBIT A Rate Schedule

[See following page]

Kimley »Horn

Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.

Hourly Labor Rate Schedule

Classification	Rate
Analyst	\$155 - \$230
Professional	\$230 - \$290
Senior Professional I	\$275 - \$375
Senior Professional II	\$365 - \$395
Senior Technical Support	\$170 - \$270
Support Staff	\$125 - \$150
Technical Support	\$125 - \$185

Effective through December 31, 2022

Subject to annual adjustment thereafter

Internal Reimbursable Expenses will be charged at 5% of Labor Billings

External Reimbursable Expenses will be charged at 15% mark-up, or per the Contract

Sub-Consultants will be billed per the Contract

EXHIBIT B Insurance Certificate

[See following pages]

Client#: 25320 KIMLHORN

$ACORD_{\scriptscriptstyle{ m I\! M}}$

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
7/22/2022

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer any rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

and commonded account of the second and the second account of the	(-)				
PRODUCER	CONTACT Jerry Noyola				
Greyling Ins. Brokerage/EPIC	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 770-220-7699 FAX (A/C, No):				
3780 Mansell Road, Suite 370	E-MAIL ADDRESS: jerry.noyola@greyling.com				
Alpharetta, GA 30022	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #			
	INSURER A: National Union Fire Ins. Co.	19445			
INSURED	INSURER B : Allied World Assurance Company (U.S.)	19489			
Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.	INSURER C : New Hampshire Ins. Co.	23841			
421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600	INSURER D : Lloyds of London	085202			
Raleigh, NC 27601	INSURER E :				
	INSURER F:				

COVERAGES CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 22-23 REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	ISR TYPE OF INSURANCE		ADDL	SUBR		POLICY EFF	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMIT:	s
A	Х	COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY	INSK	WVD	GL5268169	1,	, ,	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$1,000,000
		CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	\$500,000
	X	Contractual Liab	_					MED EXP (Any one person)	\$25,000
			_					PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$1,000,000
	GEN	L'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$2,000,000
		POLICY X PRO- JECT X LOC						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	\$2,000,000
		OTHER:							\$
Α	AUT	OMOBILE LIABILITY			CA4489663	04/01/2022	04/01/2023	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	\$2,000,000
	X	ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	\$
		OWNED SCHEDULED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	\$
	X	HIRED AUTOS ONLY X NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	\$
									\$
В	X	UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR			03127930	04/01/2022	04/01/2023	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$5,000,000
	X	EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MAI	E					AGGREGATE	\$5,000,000
		DED X RETENTION \$10,000							\$
С		RKERS COMPENSATION EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY			WC015893685 (AOS)	04/01/2022	04/01/2023	X PER OTH-	
С	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED?		PRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE 1/1 WC015893686 (CA) 04/01/2022 04/01/2023 FI FACH ACCIDE	E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$1,000,000				
			J N / A					E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	\$1,000,000
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	\$1,000,000
D	D Professional Liab				B0146LDUSA2204949	04/01/2022	04/01/2023	Per Claim \$2,000,00	0
								Aggregate \$2,000,00	00
								·	

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)
Re: KHA Project #249233000 - Solterra CDD; Tyler Suddeth. The Solterra Resort Community Development District, its officers, supervisors, agents, managers, counsel, engineers, staff and representatives are named as Additional Insureds with respects to General Liability where required by written contract. The above referenced liability policies with the exception of workers compensation and professional liability are primary & non-contributory where required by written contract. Waiver of Subrogation in favor of (See Attached Descriptions)

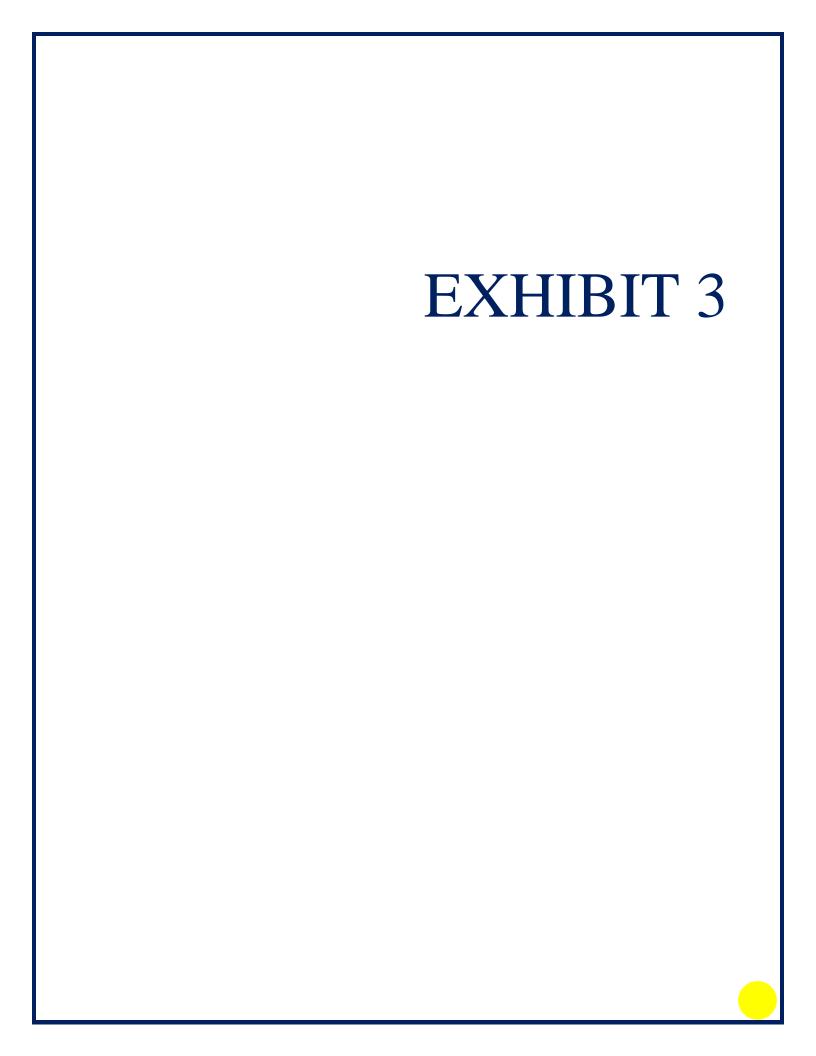
CERTIFICATE HOLDER	CANCELLATION
Solterra Resort Community Development District 5200 Solterra Boulevard Davenport, FL 33837	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.
• '	AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE
	<i>a</i>
	DAH. Gllings
	© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION All rights r

CANCELL ATION

CEPTIFICATE HOLDER

DESCRIPTIONS (Continued from Page 1)	
Additional Insured(s) where required by written contract & allowed by law. Should any of the above described policies be cancelled by the issuing insurer before the expiration date thereof, 30 days' written notice (except 10 days for nonpayment of premium) will be provided to the Certificate Holder.	

EXHIBIT 2 Security Information Distributed Under Separate Cover







Solterra Resort CDD Aquatics

Inspection Date:

2/10/2023 12:39 PM

Prepared by:

Lee Smith

Account Manager

STEADFAST OFFICE: WWW.STEADFASTENV.COM 813-836-7940

SITE: 11

Condition: Excellent \(\sqrt{Great} \) Good Poor Mixed Condition \(\sqrt{Improving} \)





Comments:

Moderate amounts of surface and subsurface algae present throughout the pond. Minor amounts of Torpedo grass present around the perimeter of the pond. Routine maintenance and monitoring will occur here.

WATER: X Clear Turbid Tannic ALGAE: N/A **X** Subsurface Filamentous **X** Surface Filamentous Planktonic Cyanobacteria N/A X Minimal Substantial GRASSES: Moderate **NUISANCE SPECIES OBSERVED:** Chara **X**Torpedo Grass Pennywort Babytears

Other:

Slender Spikerush

SITE: 12

Condition: Excellent Great \(\sqrt{Good} \) Poor Mixed Condition \(\sqrt{Improving} \)





Hydrilla

Comments:

Minor amounts of subsurface algae present throughout the pond. The main nuisance species observed here is Torpedo grass and other forms of grasses which are dominating the perimeter. Technicians will continue to monitor and treat accordingly.

X Clear Turbid WATER: Tannic ★ Subsurface Filamentous Surface Filamentous ALGAE: Planktonic Cyanobacteria **GRASSES:** N/A Minimal X Moderate Substantial **NUISANCE SPECIES OBSERVED: X**Torpedo Grass Pennywort X Babytears Chara Hydrilla Slender Spikerush Other:

SITE: 13

Condition: Excellent \sqrt{Great} Good Poor Mixed Condition \sqrt{Improving}





Comments:

Surface algae is present in very minor amounts around the edge of the pond. This algae appears to have been treated recently and is currently decaying. No other issues were observed in this pond.

WATER: X Clear Turbid Tannic
ALGAE: N/A Subsurface Filamentous X Surface Filamentous
Planktonic Cyanobacteria
GRASSES: X N/A Minimal Moderate Substantial

NUISANCE SPECIES OBSERVED:

Torpedo Grass Pennywort Babytears Chara Hydrilla Slender Spikerush Other:

SITE: 14

Condition: Excellent Great Good Poor Mixed Condition Improving





Comments:

Shoreline grasses including Torpedo grass are present. Minor amounts of subsurface algae are present as well. Pond appears to be in great condition otherwise.

Turbid **X** Clear WATER: Tannic Surface Filamentous ALGAE: ➤ Subsurface Filamentous Planktonic Cyanobacteria **GRASSES:** N/A X Minimal Moderate Substantial **NUISANCE SPECIES OBSERVED: X**Torpedo Grass Pennywort Babytears Chara Hydrilla Slender Spikerush Other:

SITE: 15

Condition: Excellent \(\sqrt{Great} \) Good Poor Mixed Condition \(\sqrt{Improving} \)





Comments:

Shoreline grasses are present in minor amounts. It appears as if landscaping missed a section of grass just above the shoreline. Subsurface algae present in pond as well. Routine maintenance and monitoring will occur here.

WATER: X Clear Turbid Tannic ALGAE: X Subsurface Filamentous Surface Filamentous Planktonic Cyanobacteria **X** Minimal Moderate Substantial GRASSES: N/A **NUISANCE SPECIES OBSERVED:** Chara **X**Torpedo Grass Pennywort Babytears

Other:

Slender Spikerush

SITE: 16

Condition: Excellent Great \(\sqrt{Good} \) Poor Mixed Condition \(\sqrt{Improving} \)





Hydrilla

Comments:

Moderate amounts of subsurface algae observed throughout the pond. Pond also contains beneficial Gulf Coast Spikerush, babytears, and torpedo grass around the perimeter. All nuisance species will be targeted by technicians during future maintenance events.

X Clear WATER: Turbid Tannic **X** Subsurface Filamentous **X** Surface Filamentous ALGAE: Cyanobacteria Planktonic **GRASSES:** N/A Minimal X Moderate Substantial **NUISANCE SPECIES OBSERVED: X**Torpedo Grass Pennywort X Babytears Chara Hydrilla Slender Spikerush Other:

SITE: 17

Condition: Excellent Great \(\sqrt{Good} \) Poor \(\sqrt{Mixed Condition} \(\sqrt{Improving} \)





Comments:

One corner of pond contains a significant amount of surface algae. Surface algae is also present in minor amounts around the perimeter. Beneficial Gulf Coast Spikerush and Babytears were also observed around the perimeter. Technician will target this surface growth and will continue to monitor closely.

WATER: X Clear Turbid Tannic
ALGAE: N/A Subsurface Filamentous Y Surface Filamentous
Planktonic Cyanobacteria
GRASSES: N/A X Minimal Moderate Substantial
NUISANCE SPECIES OBSERVED:

Torpedo Grass Pennywort X Babytears Chara Hydrilla Slender Spikerush Other:

SITE: 18

Condition: Excellent \(\sqrt{Great} \) Good Poor Mixed Condition \(\sqrt{Improving} \)





Hydrilla

Comments:

Very minor amounts of surface and subsurface algae present throughout the pond. This is the only nuisance specie observed and it will be targeted during the next maintenance event.

X Clear Turbid WATER: Tannic **X** Subsurface Filamentous **X** Surface Filamentous ALGAE: Planktonic Cyanobacteria GRASSES: X N/A Minimal Moderate Substantial **NUISANCE SPECIES OBSERVED:** Torpedo Grass Pennywort Babytears Chara

Other:

Slender Spikerush

SITE: 19

Condition: Excellent Great \(\sqrt{Good} \) Poor \(\sqrt{Mixed Condition} \(\sqrt{Improving} \)





Comments:

Pond is very mixed conditioned. One corner of pond contains a significant amount of surface and subsurface algae. Babytears and Torpedo grass are also present in minor amounts on this corner. Rest of pond contains minor amounts of algae throughout. Routine maintenance and monitoring will occur here.

WATER: >	C lear	Turbid	Tannic	
ALGAE:	N/A	X Subsurface	e Filamentous	★ Surface Filamentous
		Planktoni	c	Cyanobacteria
GRASSES:	N/A	X Minimal	Moderate	Substantial
NUISANCE S	PECIES	OBSERVE	<u>):</u>	
X Torpedo Gras	s Pe	nnywort 🔀	Babytears	Chara
Hydrilla	Slender	Snikerush	Other:	

SITE: 20

Condition: Excellent Great \(\sqrt{Good} \) Poor \(\sqrt{Mixed Condition} \(\sqrt{Improving} \)





Comments:

The main issue with this pond is the surface and subsurface algae growth. This growth dominates one section of the pond and pretty much the whole perimeter of the pond. Our technicians will make sure to target this algae during future maintenance events and will clear it up as much as possible.

WATER: ALGAE:	➤ Clear N/A	Turbid Subsurfac Planktoni		➤ Surface Filamentous Cyanobacteria
GRASSES :	N/A	X Minimal	Moderate	Substantial
NUISANCE	SPECIES	S OBSERVE	<u>D:</u>	
X Torpedo G	irass f	Pennywort	Babytears	Chara
Hydrilla	Slende	r Spikerush	Other:	

MANAGEMENT SUMMARY













With the arrival of February, temperatures continue to fluctuate between warm and cold. Mornings and night temperatures are still relatively cool (50-60), and daytime temperatures range from being a normal warm Florida day to a chilly, cloudy day. The growth rate for both algae and nuisance plants are still slower than usual as a result of the weather, giving technicians the ability to make headway in more overgrown areas. Rainfall events have been few and far between, and with only the occasional isolated event; the water levels of most ponds has decreased as a result of the recent weather. Decreased rainfall provides assistance in the growth of algae, as well as decreased nighttime temperatures extending the time it takes for treated algae to decay (beyond the usual 7-10 day period). It may look as though many types of vegetation are "dead" or "dying" but are simply awaiting the return of spring, where these species will return to life.

On this visit, nearly all ponds noted were in good or great condition. Nuisance grasses are still present in moderate amounts and will continue to be routinely treated. Some forms of vegetation that are present in the ponds are dormant due to the recent decreased temperatures. Shoreline grasses were noted and will be taken care of. Algae was present in significant amounts and will be a main focus for technicians going forward. Surface growth had already been treated and is showing signs of improvement. There are several ponds that are dominated by this algae growth currently, and our technicians will continue to treat accordingly to eradicate this growth as much as possible.

RECOMMENDATIONS

Continue to treat ponds for algae, administer follow-ups to ponds experiencing extended decay times.

Administer treatments to any nuisance grasses growing along shorelines and within water.

Stay alert for debris items that find their way to the pond's shore.

Thank you for choosing Steadfast Environmental!

MAINTENANCE AREA

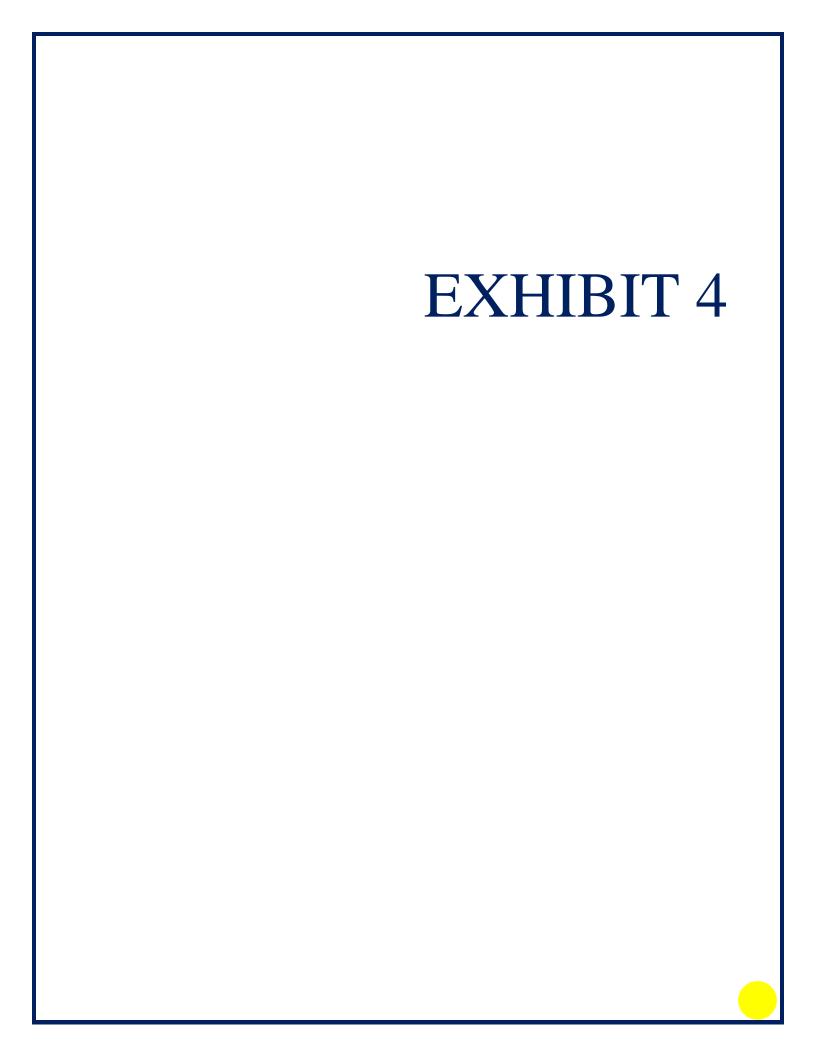


SOLTERRA RESORT CDD

Solterra Blvd, Davenport

Gate Code:





 Commercial Swimming Pool Chemicals & Supplies

 Chlorine for Treatment of Drinking & Waste Water



Parts, Repairs and Renovations Lic # CP C043205
Pool Heater Sales and Repair Lic # 12152

Name and Address of Facility:

Effective Date of Agreement: 11/01/2022

Solterra 4049 Oaktree Drive Davenport, FL 33837

This CAT CONTROLLER LEASE AGREEMENT (hereinafter referred to as the "Agreement"), entered into effective as of the date indicated hereinabove, is made between Spies Pool LLC, a Florida corporation and the party designated hereinabove (hereinafter referred to as the "Facility")

*Services. Spies Pool LLC will install and maintain (3) CAT2000 CONTROLLER[s], one on the Pool, one on spa and one on the Lazy River. This includes one Stenner feeder for the addition of chlorine and one Stenner feeder for addition of muriatic acid, 2 heavy duty probes, flow cell, flow switch and installation, on each body of water. Spies Pool LLC shall be solely responsible for the maintenance of such CAT2000 CONTROLLER[S], except for the occasional calibration adjustments to keep such CAT2000 CONTROLLER[S] in proper working order.

*Term. The Agreement shall commence on the effective date indicated hereinabove and shall continue for as long as both parties are satisfied with the Agreement, and the facility buys all the needed pool chemicals from Spies Pool LLC

*Ownership of CAT CONTROLLER. All ownership rights and title to the CAT2000 CONTROLLER shall belong and remain Spies Pool LLC. The Facility agrees not to remove the CAT2000 CONTROLLER from the Premises. In the event any employee or agent of the Facility damages any of the CAT2000 CONTROLLER, Spies Pool LLC shall make necessary repairs to, or replacement of, any such CAT2000 CONTROLLER and the Facility shall forthwith reimburse Spies Pool LLC for all reasonable costs of repair or replacement.

*Representations and Warranties. Spies Pool LLC makes no representation or warranty with the respect to the use of the CAT2000 CONTROLLER, nor the Chemicals, including without limitation, regarding their suitability for the Facility's pool(s) or freedom from defects and will in no event assume any responsibility or liability arising out of the use of the CAT2000 CONTROLLER or Chemicals, including, without limitation, liability for any consequential damages or losses resulting from the use of the CAT2000 CONTROLLER and Chemicals, except for any liability, damages, or losses resulting from gross negligence or willful misconduct of Spies Pool LLC or any of its owners, officers, employees, or agent.

*Severability. In case one or more of the provisions contained in the Agreement shall for any reason held to be invalid in any respect, such invalidity shall not affect any other provision in this Agreement

*Termination. Either party, at its sole discretion, may terminate this agreement by giving the other party thirty (30) days written notice of its desire to terminate. If the facility chooses to terminate this agreement in less than 1 year, then a \$200 units installation fee will be charged.

*Monthly Payment: \$450.00 (Plus Tax) for 3 CAT2000 CONTROLLER[S] and all the needed pool chemicals are purchased from SPIES POOL LLC.

Executed effective as of the date indicated on the hereinabove.

Spies Pool LLC Facility: SOLTERRA

CP C043205

By:

Title: Manacon Mender

Date:

' 801/Sawdust Trail Kissimmee, FL 34744 By:_

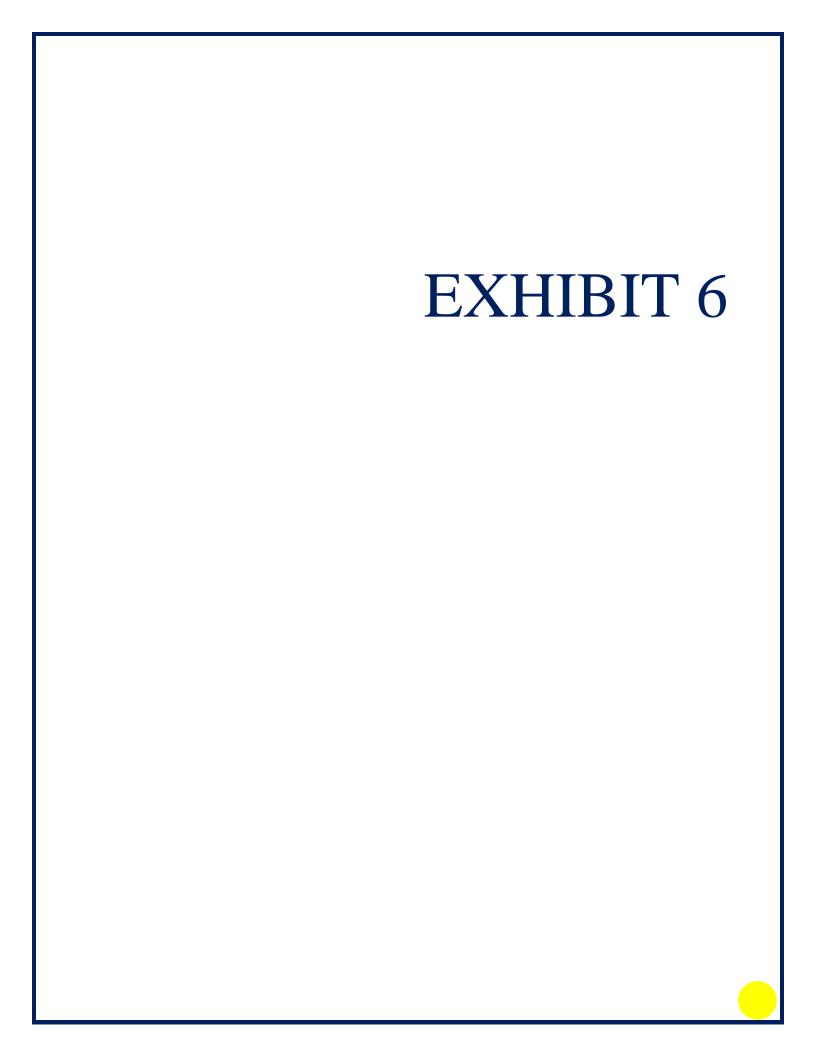
SPIES Little:

NNIVERSARY

407-847-2771 Fax 407-847-8242

www.spiespool.com

EXHIBIT 5 Security Information Distributed Under Separate Cover





License #JB279391

george@actionpestcontrolservices.com

(407)861-6707

AGREEMENT FOR INTEGRATED PEST MANAGEMET PROGRAM

FOR

SOLTERA RESORT CDD

www.actionpestcontrolservices.com





Pest control services will be provided by **Action Environmental Services**, through a specialized technician on a regular schedule program to treat, control, prevent and eliminate presence of Pharaoh Ants, Crazy Ants, Ghost Ants, Fire Ants, Cockroaches, Spiders, Wasp and Rats. Please note all other insects will be quoted separately.

How Action Environmental Services will work with you.

MONTLHY Treatment for the perimeter (within 5 feet) doors and first level windows of Clubhouse, Pool area, Lazy River area, Dumpsters, Lobby area, Fitness room, Kids playroom and Guard House will be treated as needed on a rotating basis to prevent and eliminate the entry of undesired pests and remove spider and wasp nest (up to 18 feet) on each schedule visit. We will also inspect and treat (within 20 feet) of the foundation eaves, beds and Ant Mounds according to the Monthly Rotation.

Our integrated pest management program will maintain pheromone impregnated biological zone monitors discreetly placed throughout the property. These traps are highly attracted to insects in close proximity and will be monitored on a regular rotating schedule for complete pinpoint control of pests throughout the property. Also, in this likely harborage area, insect bait will be injected into crack, crevices and wall voids. These controlled elements are naturally occurring substances which are approved by the Environmental Protection Agency and are most effective. They include citrus by products, flower and plant species that are naturally repellent to insects; Diatomaceous earth (fossilized microorganisms); minerals and naturally occurring borates; boric acid and polyborates (which are hydrostatically charged for long residual life.) Insect growth regulator's (birth control for insects) which are non-poisonous and offer long residual protection will be employed as well.

SERVICE REPORTS

- The technician will make a recommendation list through inspection of the property, making an assessment of the interior and exterior of the property and grounds.
- The report will list date and time, all materials used, location of use, identify pests, sanitation and structural deficiencies.
- Reports will be sent electronically.
- Electronic reports contain all the necessary documentation for regulatory compliance.
- We can also provide hardcopies of the reports. Please consider the environment before requesting it.

IMPORTANT:

Sanitation is the first step in pest management. All areas must be in a clean and sanitary condition for these or any pest control program to be successful. A regular team of technicians will be assigned to this account for optimum knowledge of the account requirements. Access to all premises and lock areas must be arranged. Monthly evaluations will be provided. We will work closely with you, to ensure satisfaction. All calls will be responded the day off as long as they are reported before 5 PM. Any calls after 5 PM will be responded by the next day.

INSURANCE

Action Environmental Services in accordance with chapter 482.071 (4) Florida Statutes, states, that each person making application for a pest control business license or renewal thereof must furnish to that department a certificate of insurance that meets the requirements for financial responsibility for bodily injury and property damage. Upon request we will furnish a certificate of insurance.

QUALITY AND SATISFACTION:

We will always treat the interior and exterior of your structure with the appropriate materials, remove spiderwebs and wasp nests within reach.

You are not just another number; you are our partner in controlling pests.

Our company policy is to ensure a pest free, thus healthier, environment. This goal can be achieved using our scientific and safe technique as benign and environmental possible.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS:

1-The company agrees to provide pest-control services at the service address indicated above. 2-The company will provide pest-control service to control pest listed above, extra service for the pest(s) listed at no additional cost to the customer. 3-Customer agrees to make the place of service available for the treatment and inspection as often as necessary to control pest listed. 4this agreement will be for a period 1-year and will renew thereafter. 5-This agreement may not be canceled by either party unless just cause is giving and shall be arrange in 60 days of the written notice. 6-The company shall reserve the right to propose an increase in the monthly fee at any time, any changes will have to be approved in writing by both parties to take effect. 7-This agreement does not provide for the repair of present or future damages to the service address, nor does it provide reimbursement for repair expenses allegedly arising from pest infestations. 8- In entering into this agreement customer waves all claims for damages to property or persons which may result indirectly from work performed by the company, with the expectation of gross negligence on the part of the company. 9-invoices will be sent electronically. 10-payment is due upon service completion. 11- A late fee of \$20.00 will be assessed monthly on all account balances over 30 days. 12-Treatment for any other insect not covered in above description will be at an additional cost.

FEES:

- Monthly Exterior General Pest Prevention \$350.00
- Monthly Exterior Bait Stations \$6.10 x (178) \$1,085.80
- 2 Bait Stations from the pool area will be install (2) at the Guard House

Equipment:

• 1 Time installation payment \$25.00 x 0 = \$0.00

Extras:

- Roaches infestation \$115.00 for treatment per unit
- Mosquito Control on Pool Area per Month \$95.00
- Mosquito Control without spray using fungus attraction \$25.00 per basket
- Bed Bugs \$205.00 first Room, each additional room \$125.00
- Rodent Infestation for interior of each unit \$125.00
- Animal Removal \$150.00 (Possums, Armadillo and Racoons)
- Snake traps \$75.00 per trap

company.	
ACTION Environmental Services Florida,	LLC
License # 279391	

George Ruiz	
1102 Mosaic Dr	Soltera Resort CDD
Celebration, Fl. 34747	5200 Solterra Blvd
(407)-861-6707	Davenport, Fl. 33837

DATE:



3891 Recker Hwy. Winter Haven, FL 33880-1910 (863) 412-0898 Cell (863) 293-3331 Office (863) 299-4512 Fax Alicia.Langlois@flapest.com Reply:

Solterra Resort CDD,

July 14, 2021

Thank you for allowing Florida Pest Control the opportunity to provide this bid for your consideration for the property known as **Solterra Resort CDD** located at 250 International Parkway Suite 280 Lake Mary, FL 32726 for the control of the growing Rodent population and Pest Control Services for the Clubhouse at the Solterra Resort CDD.

The results of our inspection made on 04-14-21:

- Numerous potential harborage areas where Rodents typically live were observed around the border of the property.
- A live Rodent in a trap was observed in the Trash Bend area.
- Heavy construction in progress creating Rodents to be pushed to green belt areas within the community.
- Numerous retention areas with ideal conditions for Rodent burrowing around the perimeter banks of the retention areas.
- Wasps nest in various locations of the Clubhouse Area.
- Ants and Ant Mounds in and around common sidewalk areas of pool areas.
- Roaches and fly control in the kitchen and dining areas.

Recommendations based on our Inspection made on 04-14-21:

Florida Pest Control recommends a strategic approach to reducing and controlling the Rodent population around your resort by applying the following methods.

1. Provide Decorative, Tamper Resistant Rodent Bait Stations in various landscape locations around the Clubhouse, Kitchen, dining areas, Pool and Lazy River areas –

Based on the amount of square footage within the Clubhouse/Kitchen/Pool/Lazy River area we propose that **50** separate Decorative Rodent Bait Stations be baited and strategically placed in and around the landscape beds.

Protecta Evo Rodent Decorative Bait Stations:





2. Provide our Standard Protecta Evo Sidekick Rodent Bait Stations around the exterior perimeter of the resort –

Based on our inspection and the amount of linear footage around the entire resort, we determined that a good start to controlling the Rodent population around the exterior perimeter would be to bait and place 128 additional Rodent Bait Stations in this area. These stations would be placed around the green belt perimeter which would include the retention wetlands that border the boundaries of the property. In order to control the population within the resort, it is necessary to control the population that surrounds the resort. We believe that this is a good start in controlling the population but based on bait consumption over time we might need to evaluate the number of stations and make recommendations to increase the number of Rodent Bait Stations around the perimeter.

Protecta Evo Sidekick Rodent Bait Station:



3. Provide our Monthly General Household Pest Control Service Program-

Florida Pest Control proposes the following service for **Solterra Resort CDD** to also include Clubhouse/Kitchen/Pool/Lazy River area on a monthly basis.

Monthly Service Program:

- * Logbook set up to monitor pest activity monthly.
- * Targets the outside where pests live and harborage.
- * Interior service provided using baits, monitoring stations and products applied in cracks & crevices.
- * Exterior service provided on each visit targeting the exterior perimeter and entry areas.
- * Cobweb dusting to 14 foot heights to reduce spider populations and remove unsightly webs.
- * Retreats provided at no additional costs for covered pests.
- * 24 hour turn around response time.
- * Visits made to the property on a monthly basis.

Target Pests:

Florida's subtropical climate is a haven for a variety of insects and pests. The most common general household pests are those that are most seen by the residents. Our Monthly General Household Pest Control Service Program will target the following common pests: **Ants, Roaches, Silverfish, Millipedes, Centipedes, Earwigs, Spiders, Scorpions, Mice, Wasp** and a variety of other unwanted guests.

*Although this bid is exclusively for **Solterra Resort CDD** Clubhouse/Pool/Lazy River area, Florida Pest Control would be more than happy to provide a competitive bid for Pest Control Services on any of the properties to include Townhouses/Homes or Individual owned properties within **Solterra Resort CDD**.

Pricing:

Florida Pest Control agrees to provide the services discussed above to include the following:

- Install **55** Tamper Resistant Decorative Rodent Bait Stations baited and placed around Clubhouse/Pool/Lazy River area.
- Install 128 Tamper Resistant Black Rodent Bait Stations baited and placed around the green belt of exterior perimeter of resort.

Cost for initial installation – \$7268.00 (plus	tax if applicable)			
Accepted by:	_ Date:	_		
Representative:	Date:	_		
Florida Pest Control agrees to monitor maintaining each Rodent Bait Station on a		it Stations	by inspecting,	re-baiting and
Cost per month to maintain 178 Rodent Ba	nit Stations - \$895.00	per month (p	olus tax if appli	cable)
Accepted by:	_ Date:	_		
Representative:	Date:	_		

Continued Pricing:

Florida Pest Control agrees to provide **General Household Pest Control Service** on the Clubhouse/Kitchen/Guest Bathrooms/Dining Areas/Pool/Lazy River area on a monthly basis as described above:

Cost for General Household Pest Control Service - **\$90.00** per month (plus tax if applicable) which includes: unlimited call backs, fly control, roaches, spiders, wasps, ants, silverfish, earwigs and a variety of other unwanted guests.

Accepted by:	Date:
Representative:	Date:

Florida Pest Control is a Full Service Pest Control Company and provides the following services for your consideration:

- Termite Protection
- Lawn & Ornamental Protection
- Moss Reduction in trees
- Rodent Exclusion
- Bat Exclusion
- Bird Exclusion
- Gutter Cleaning
- Bed Bug Treatments
- Disinfection Services (COVID)
- And many, many more services for ALL of your pest control needs.

Thank you again for allowing Florida Pest Control & Chemical Co. the opportunity to provide this bid for pest control services for the property known as **Solterra Resort CDD**. We realize that this is a lot of information to digest. If you have any questions in regards to the services or the costs, please call me at 863-412-0898.

Have a great day!

Sincerely,

Alicia Langlois

Alicia Langlois

Florida Pest Control

Sales/Service Representative



MONTHLY PEST PREVENTION SERVICE AGREEMENT

Email Address: CustomerCare@ MasseyServices.com Website: MasseyServices.com Phone: 1-888-2MASSEY (262-7739)

	SERVICE	ADDRE	SS				E	BILLING ADD	RESS		
Solterra Resorts					Kyl	a Semino			(863) 54	17-983	39
Business Name 5200 Solterra Blve	d.					ntact Name (Age 00 Solterra Blvo			Phone		
Property Address	1944				Mai	ling Address				==	
Davenport	FL.	Pol	300	33837	Da	venport		FL.			33837
City	State	Cou	inty	Zip	City			State			Zip
(863) 547-9839 Phone			785	A-1111 M. C. L.		mino@evergre	een-Li	M.com		-	+
			(EX	tension)	Ema	311					
Business Type: E	lesort			Service	Frequency	2 times a mont	h		Grid #_		
2. AREAS TO B	rovide pest preventi			Roaches	Ants		Rats	Pantry Pests	Fruit Fl	27111.	☐ Drain Flie
stations (55 decoration	nouse/fitness center, cafe, present state	pool bath, outside pa	stio, playgrou	nd, entire pool and laz	ry river perimeter, i	nside trash can compan	tments, a	and perimeter of tennis courts.	Place and monitor	or 2 times	monthly 183 rode
include offices, restro	oms, fitness center, bar area	s, common seating a	rea and dinir	ng area. The defender	pro socks will go in	ner, along the perimeter the trash can compart	r entire ci	lubhouse/pool area along whe lat are on the main pool deck.	Use ind book at	All inter	for of clublhouse to
3. SERVICE SC					The second second	- John San Compan	orenia di	and on the main pool deck.	ose log book at e	ach visit	and leave service
A. Initial Ser					Follow	Up Service on I	nitial	As needed			
B. Regular Se	ervice Schedule 26	mes a Month			- Tollow-	op service on I	miai				
4. CUSTOMER	COOPERATION		de of					in order to achieve a			
B. Arranging B. Arranging J. INSURANCE Massey carries TERMS OF A A. This Agree to the anni B. If THE CO GUARANTEF See reverse side	for Service Reports. for Service Technic comprehensive Ge GREEMENTS ment will be effect versary date of the MPANY is at any t ED SATISFACTIO e of this agreement R SERVICE CHA ge ired)	rian(s) access meral Liability ive for an origagreement, it ime dissatisfie N for explanation RGES \$2250.00	y Insuran ginal peri shall rend d with M on of Ma SEC Monthly 2nd Yea	emises and acce- ce. Upon reque tod of twenty for ew itself from r lassey's service	ess to all lock est we, will fu our (24) mon month to more . THE COMI vention Guar SERVICE Core rice Amount	red areas. urnish a "Certific ths and, unless v th thereafter. PANY may cance antee.	cate of written	f Insurance* showing n notice is given by exice upon giving sixty EQUIPMENT/I of Fly Lights of Decorative St of Rodent Statio	g coverage in tither party to (60) days where the control of the coverage in tither party to (50) days where the coverage in title coverage in the coverage in title coverage in the coverage in title coverage in	n effecthirty (vritten RCHA 0/2 EA EA	30) days price notice. SED \$450.00 \$1925.00
1st Year Annual S							-	of Case of small		EA	
5% Discount for Ac	A THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF TH			ited Annual Ai	mount	\$14250.00			x \$ 80.00	EA	\$80.00
Discount for Ac		\$800.00		ble Sales Tax		5		licable Sales Tax			\$
		3 15200		ar Annual Tota		III TO SERVICE CONT. VANCOUS PRO	-	ipment Total:		11 m/2 m/2	\$5015.00
Applicable Sales Ta		1 - 1 - 1 - 1						curring service charg		econd	
1st Year Annual To	otal	\$16000.0	year of	this agreement	and at any ti	me due to structi	ural ad	dditions and/or modif	fications.		
 B. Invoices ar 	payment Year re mailed the beginn of one and one-half	ing of each mo	onth and v	vill include the	current month	on Receipt of M	lonthly voices	are due and payable	mit to Service	ce Tech	\$7265.00 hnician
	IK DI.				Accepte	d for:			D	ate	
Massey Address	-			THA MER IT	4 89 1	THE COM	APANY	Y			
Riverview	FL.			33578							
City	State		-	Zip	Given b				D	ate 12	/9/22
CHILD SOUTH CONTROL						Massey Servi	ces				
813-582-7211 Phone Approved by: Masse	y General Manager		Date		4		ces				17.11

GUARANTEED SATISFACTION

We guarantee your premises will be FREE of Roach, Ant and Rodent INFESTATION after we have completed your second month of service. This does not mean you will never see another roach, ant or rodent, but it does mean that the thoroughness of our services and your efforts to maintain the highest standards of sanitation will not allow an INFESTATION to develop. In the event of a pest sighting(s):

- 1. We GUARANTEE to perform a corrective service within 24 hours.
- 2. We also GUARANTEE to provide this corrective service at no additional cost to you.
- 3. If your pest problem persists and an infestation can be found in the physical structure after 30 days, a Massey Manager will verify the infestation and refund your last regular service charge.*

For the Hospitality Industry, Massey further GUARANTEES that if a guest refuses to pay for a night's lodging or a meal charge due to a pest problem, Massey will:

- · Verify the problem and take corrective measures immediately.
- Reimburse the Company for the lost lodging and/or meal charge(s).**
- Send a letter of apology to the guest, with a copy sent to the Company Manager.
- * A current balance, maximum 30 days, must be maintained to receive any refund or reimbursement under this Guarantee.
- ** Reimbursement under the terms of the Money Back Guarantee for lost lodging and meal charges will be provided only when The Company Manager notifies a Massey Manager within 24 hours and provides the Massey Manager with specific details of the problem, lodging and/or meal receipts, guest's name and address, Reimbursement is restricted to one night's lodging charge and one meal charge per occurrence.

GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- A. CHANGE IN LAW. BY MASSEY SERVICES, INC. (Massey) performs its services in accordance with the requirements of Federal, State and local laws. In the event of a change in existing law as it pertains to the services promised herein, Massey reserves the right to adjust the monthly service charge or terminate this agreement by giving THE COMPANY 60 days notice.
- B. DISCLAIMER. Massey liability under this agreement will be terminated if Massey is prevented from fulfilling its responsibilities under the terms of this agreement by reason of delays in transportation, shortages of fuel and/or materials, strikes, embargoes, fires, floods, quarantine restriction, or any Act of God or circumstances or cause beyond the control of Massey.

This agreement does not cover and Massey will not be responsible for:

- Any present or future insect and/or rodent damage to the structure(s) or contents, or provide for the compensation or repair of same.
- Damage or loss of personal property resulting from lack of security or acts of third parties.
- Damage or loss of personal property due to THE COMPANY'S and/or Occupant(s) failure to comply with the specific instructions outlined in the Pest Elimination Preparation Checklist and/or Quality Assurance Inspection Report.
- Massey disclaims any liability for special incidental or consequential damages. The Guarantee stated in this

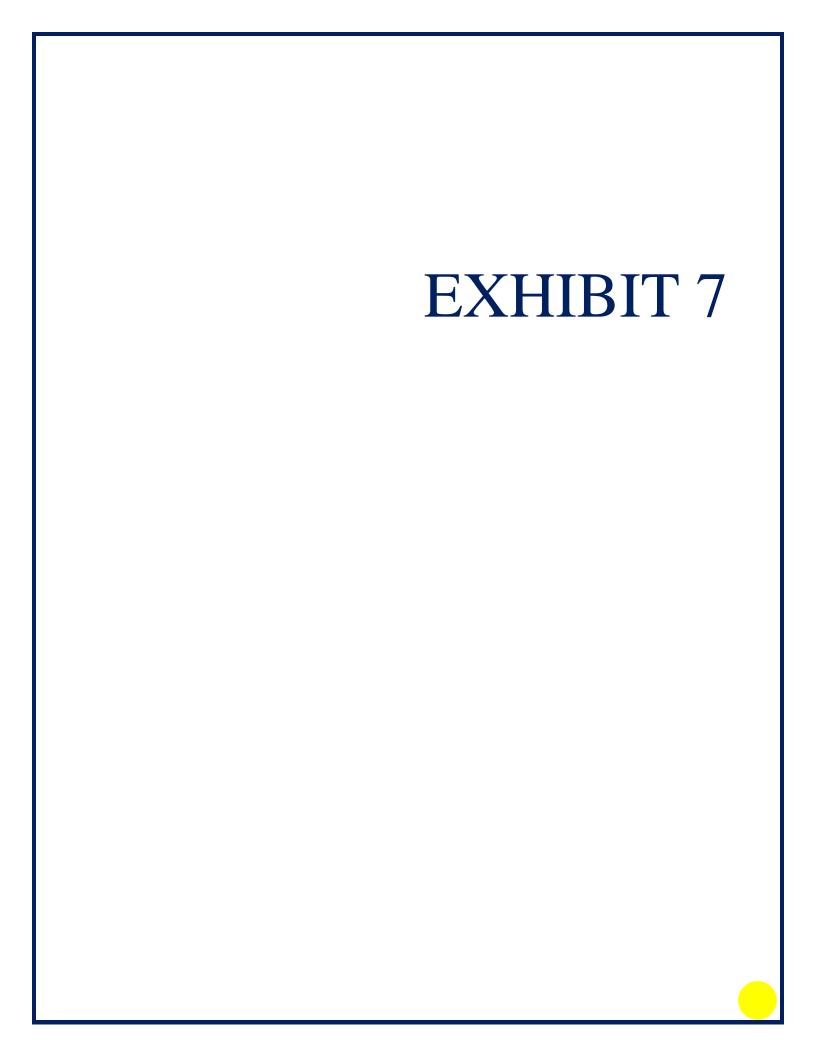
agreement is given in lieu of any other guarantee or warranties expressed or implied, including any warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose.

- C. NON-PAYMENT DEFAULT. In case of non-payment or default by THE COMPANY, Massey has the right to terminate this Agreement and reasonable attorney's fees and costs of collection shall be paid by THE COMPANY, whether suit is filed or not. In addition, interest at the highest rate allowable by law will be assessed for the period of delinquency.
- D. ARBITRATION. THE COMPANY and Massey agree that any controversy or claim between them arising out of or relating to the interpretation, performance or breach of any provision of this agreement shall be settled exclusively by arbitration. This Contract/Agreement is subject to arbitration pursuant to the Uniform Arbitration Act of the American Arbitration Association. The arbitration award may be entered in any court having jurisdiction. In no event shall either party be liable to the other for indirect, special or consequential damages or loss of anticipated profits.
- E. ENTIRE AGREEMENT. It is understood and agreed between the parties that this agreement constitutes the complete agreement between Massey and THE COMPANY and that said agreement may not be changed or altered in any manner, oral or otherwise, by any representative of Massey unless alteration or change be in writing and executed by the President of Massey Services under its Corporate Seal.

PRIVACY POLICY FOR EMAIL ADDRESSES

By providing an email address on this agreement, the Customer is consenting to receive emails regarding service alerts, new services and special promotions. Email addresses are kept confidential and used solely for communication from Massey Services.







Date:

SALES ORDER

Date:	12/20/	2022			Sales Rep:	Lewi	s Hackling	
		BILL TO					SHIP TO	
Company	: Solterra Resor	t iii iii iii			Company:	Solterra Resor	t	
Address:	5200 Solterra	Blvd.			Address:	5200 Solterra	Blvd.	
City:	Davenport	State: FL	Zip: 33	3837	City:	Davenport	State: FL Zip:	33837
Contact:	Kyla Semino				Contact:	Kyla Semino		
Phone:	(863)547-9839		Fax:		Phone:	(863)547-9839	Fax:	
E-mail:	ksemino@eve	rgreen-lm.cor	n		E-mail:	ksemino@eve	rgreen-lm.com	
					PO Numbe	91		
QTY	PRODUCT #	SERIAL	#			DESCRIPTION		TOTAL
1	C7130T2		Xe	erox VersaL	ink C7130T2			See Lease
1	497K17750			Line Fax		el a li		
1	097S04847				ffice Finisher			
1	497K23630		Po	ostscript				
								1
14111		40 4 40		N. 3.32				
1.11		2.0						
1.1								
		*:1				ni an n		
	iii a						La Catalana	
							The first states	
TERMS O	F SALE:	1					Gross Amount	\$ -
			1 11111				Delivery	
							Tax (if applicable)	
							Total Order	\$ -
Any asset	s listed on the Lea	ase or Schedule	A, other	than the as	sets listed as	"Service Only"	Amount Received	
	ecome the proper						Balance Due	See Lease
		returns are sub	ject to a	15% restoc	king fee. Op	fees and taxes. ened items are r nless they appea	non-refundable. r on "Original" of this	order.
Account 6	Evecutive:				Customer	Signature: X		

Tampa 813-253-0318, Ft. Myers 239-931-1077, Gainesville 352-377-5817, Lakeland 863-665-3042 Orlando 407-299-0300, Port St. Lucie 772-337-2660, TOLL FREE 1-800-226-6482

Date:

Sherpa 22-42X Form - Mod 11-1-2022



Total Output Management Agreement

APPLICATION NO.

AGREEMENT NO.

8/01 Florida Mining Bivd. • Ta	mpa, FL 3303	4			
The words "User," " Lessee ," " you " a	nd "your" refer to	o Customer. The w	ords "Owner," "Less	or," "we," "us" and "our" refer to	Zeno Office Solutions, Inc.
CUSTOMER INFORMATION					
FULL LEGAL NAME			STF	REET ADDRESS	
Solterra Resort			520	0 Solterera Blvd.	
CITY	STATE	ZIP	PHONE	FAX	
Davenport	FL	33837	(863)547-98	39	
BILLING NAME (IF DIFFERENT FROM A	BOVE)		BILL	LING STREET ADDRESS	
CITY	STATE	ZIP	E-MAIL		
EQUIPMENT LOCATION (IF DIFFERENT	FROM ABOVE)				
EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION					
MAKE/MODEL/ACCESSORIES		1.1 11		SERIAL NO.	STARTING METER
Xerox VersaLink C7130					
ACION VEISUEIIIN O7 100					
See attached Schedule "A"	See attached	Billing Schedule			
TERM AND PAYMENT INFORI	MATION		Marie Rose		
60 ** Payments* of \$ 31	12.00	The payment ("Payme	ent") period is monthly un	loss otherwise indicated	*plus applicable taxes
Payment includes 2,000	B&W Pages per m	onth Overages	be billed at \$0.0095	per B&W page* MET	TER READINGS VERIFIED:
Payment includes 1,000	Color Pages per m	onth Overages	be billed at \$ 0.0690	per Color page*	Monthly Quarterly
Payment includes 0	B&W Prints per m	onth Overages	be billed at \$ 0.0000	000 per B&W print*	Semi-Annually
Payment includes 0	Color Prints per m	onth Overages	be billed at \$ 0.0000	000 per Color print*	Annually
REMOTE SUPPORT PROGRAM OPTION	I (If a Monthly Rem	ote Support Fee amour	nt is stated below, you ad	aree you are participating in the Remo	ote Support Program and the Monthly
Remote Support Fee will be added to this					
Monthly Remote Support Fee	e* \$5.00	0	**plu	is any transition period outlined in Se	ction 1
Upon acceptance of the	Equipment TU	IS ACREEMENT I	S NONCANCEL AR	LE, IRREVOCABLE AND CA	NNOT BE TERMINATED
	Equipment, 111	IS AGREEMENT I	3 NONCANCELAB	LE, IRREVOCABLE AND CA	NINOT BE TERMINATED.
OWNER ACCEPTANCE					
Zana Offica Calutiana Inc					
Zeno Office Solutions, Inc. OWNER		SIGNATURE		TITLE	DATED
		SIGNATURE		IIIEE	DATEB
CUSTOMER ACCEPTANCE	ATING AN ELEC	TRONIC RECORD HE	PEOF VOIL CEPTIEV	THAT YOU HAVE DEVIEWED AN	ID DO ACREE TO ALL TERMS AND
BY SIGNING BELOW OR AUTHENTIC CONDITIONS OF THIS AGREEMENT O hereby accept such Equipment on an "AS and unconditional in all respects.	N THIS PAGE AN	O ON PAGE 2 ATTAC	HED HERETO. You acl	knowledge and agree that the Equip	ment has been delivered to you and you
		V	11. 11		
		X			
CUSTOMER (as referenced above)		SIGNATURE		TITLE	DATED
FEDERAL TAX I.D. #		PRINT NAME			
TERMS AND CONDITIONS (Co	entinued on Page				

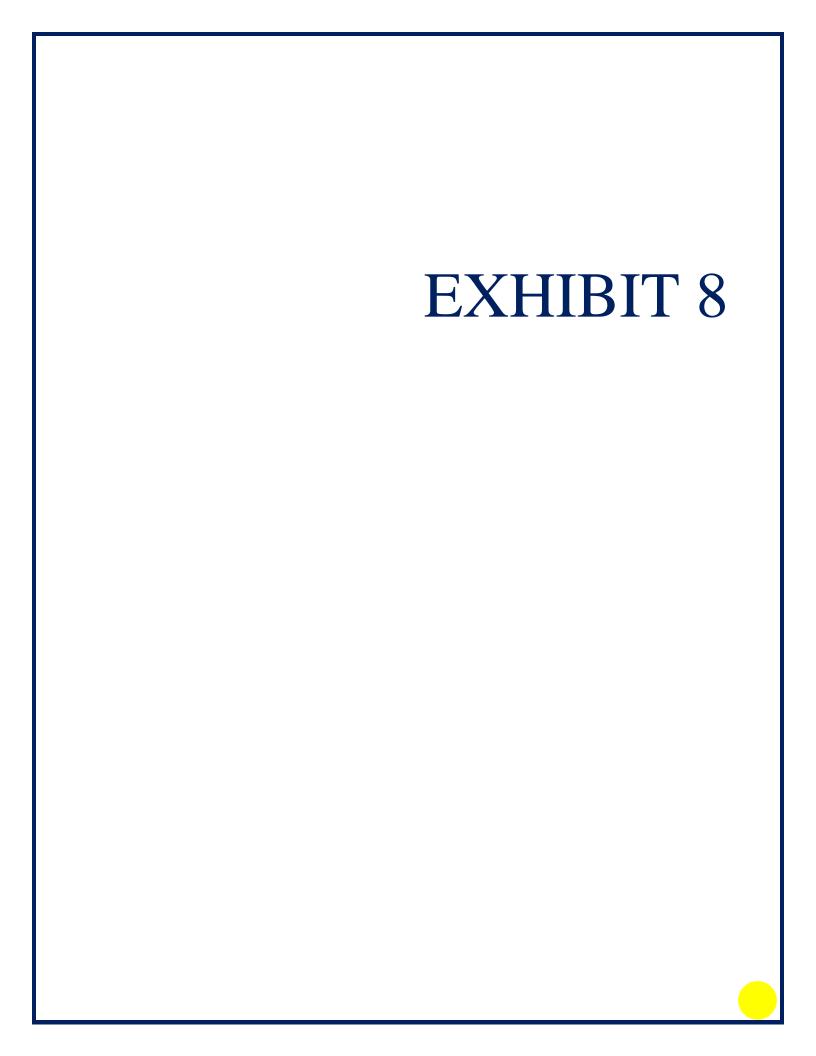
1. AGREEMENT: You agree to rent from us the goods, together with all replacements, parts, repairs, additions, and accessions incorporated therein or attached thereto and any and all proceeds of the foregoing, including, without limitation, insurance recoveries ("Equipment") and, if applicable, finance certain software, software license(s), software components and/or professional services in connection with software (collectively, the "Financed Items," which are included in the word "Equipment" unless separately stated) from software licensor(s) and/or supplier(s) (collectively, the "Supplier"), all as described in this Agreement and in any attached schedule, addendum or amendment hereto ("Agreement"). You represent and warrant that you will use the Equipment for business purposes only. You agree to all of the terms and conditions contained in this Agreement, which, with the acceptance certification, is the entire agreement between you and us regarding the Equipment and which supersedes all prior agreements, including any purchase order, invoice, request for proposal, response or other related document. This Agreement becomes valid upon execution by us. In order to facilitate an orderly transition, the start date of this Agreement will be the date the Equipment is delivered to you or a date designated by us. If a later start date is designated, you agree to pay us a transitional payment equal to 1/30th of the Payment, multiplied by the number of days between the date the Equipment is delivered to you and the designated start date. If any

provision of this Agreement is declared unenforceable, the other provisions herein shall remain in full force and effect to the fullest extent permitted by law.

2. OWNERSHIP; PAYMENTS; TAXES AND FEES: We own the Equipment, excluding any Financed Items. Ownership of any Financed Items shall remain with Supplier thereof. You will pay all Payments, as adjusted, when due, without notice or demand and without abatement, set-off, counterclaim or deduction of any amount whatsoever. If any part of a Payment is more than 5 days late, you agree to pay a late charge equal to: a) the higher of 10% of the Payment which is late or \$26.00, or b) if less, the maximum charge allowed by law. The Payment may be adjusted proportionately upward or downward: (i) if the shipping charges or taxes differ from the estimate given to you; and/or (ii) to comply with the tax laws of the state in which the Equipment is located. You shall pay all applicable taxes, assessments and penalties related to this Agreement, whether levied or assessed on this Agreement, on us (except on our income) or you, or on the Equipment, its rental, sale, ownership, possession, use or operation. If we pay any taxes or other expenses that are owed hereunder, you agree to reimburse us when we request and to pay us a processing fee for each expense we pay on your behalf. You agree to pay us an origination fee of \$189.50 for all closing costs. We may apply all sums received from you to any amounts due and owed to us under the terms of this Agreement. If for any reason your check is returned for insufficient funds, you will pay us a service charge of \$30 or, if less, the maximum charge allowed by law. We may make a profit on any fees, estimated tax payments and other charges paid under this Agreement.

- 3. EQUIPMENT; SECURITY INTEREST: At your expense, you shall keep the Equipment: (i) in good repair, condition and working order, in compliance with applicable laws, ordinances and manufacturers' and regulatory standards; (ii) free and clear of all liens and claims; and (iii) at your address shown on page 1, and you agree not to move it unless we agree in writing. You grant us a security interest in the Equipment to secure all amounts you owe us under any agreement with us, except amounts secured by land and buildings in addition to the Equipment. You authorize and ratify our filing of any financing statement(s). You will not change your name, state of organization, headquarters or residence without providing prior written notice to us. You will notify us within 30 days if your state of organization revokes or terminates your existence.
- 4. INSURANCE; COLLATERAL PROTECTION; INDEMNITY; LOSS OR DAMAGE: You agree to keep the Equipment fully insured against all risk, with us named as lender's loss payee, in an amount not less than the full replacement value of the Equipment until this Agreement is terminated. You also agree to maintain liability insurance with such coverage and from such insurance carrier as shall be satisfactory to us and to include us as an additional insured on the policy. You will provide written notice to us within 10 days of any modification or cancellation of your insurance policy(s). You agree to provide us certificates or other evidence of insurance acceptable to us. If you do not provide us with acceptable evidence of property insurance within 30 days after the start of this Agreement, we may, at our sole discretion, do as provided in either (A) or (B) below. (A) We may secure property loss insurance on the Equipment from a carrier of our choosing in such forms and amounts as we deem reasonable to protect our interests. If we secure insurance on the Equipment, we will not name you as an insured party, your interests may not be fully protected, and you will reimburse us the premium which may be higher than the premium you would pay if you obtained insurance, and which may result in a profit to us through an investment in reinsurance. In addition, you agree to pay us our standard fees in connection with obtaining such insurance. If you are current in all of your obligations under the Agreement at the time of loss, any insurance proceeds received will be applied, at our option, to repair or replace the Equipment, or to pay us the remaining payments due or to become due under this Agreement, plus our booked residual, both discounted at 2% per annum. (B) We charge you a monthly property damage surcharge of up to .0035 of the Equipment cost as a result of our credit risk and administrative and other costs, as would be further described on a letter from us to you. We may make a profit on this program. NOTHING IN THIS PARAGRAPH W
- 5. ASSIGNMENT: YOU SHALL NOT SELL, TRANSFER, ASSIGN, ENCUMBER, PLEDGE OR SUBLEASE THE EQUIPMENT OR THIS AGREEMENT, without our prior written consent, which will not be unreasonably withheld. You shall not consolidate or merge with or into any other entity, distribute, sell or dispose of all or any substantial portion of your assets other than in the ordinary course of business, without our prior written consent, which shall not be unreasonably withheld, and the surviving, or successor entity or the transferee of succh assets, as the case may be, shall assume all of your obligations under this Agreement by a written instrument acceptable to us. No event shall occur which causes or results in a transfer of majority ownership of you while any obligations are outstanding hereunder. We may sell, assign, or transfer this Agreement without notice to or consent from you. You agree that if we sell, assign or transfer this Agreement, our assignee will have the same rights and benefits that we have now and will not have to perform any of our obligations. You agree that our assignee will not be subject to any claims, defenses, or offsets that you may have against us. This Agreement shall be binding on and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns.
- 7. INSPECTIONS AND REPORTS: We have the right, at any reasonable time, to inspect the Equipment and any documents relating to its installation, use, maintenance and repair. Within 30 days after our request, you will deliver all requested information which we deem reasonably necessary to determine your current financial condition and faithful performance of the terms hereof. Financial information will generally not be required unless your exposure with us exceeds \$1,000,000. Unless otherwise accepted by us, each financial statement shall be prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles consistently applied and shall fairly and accurately present your financial condition and results of operations for the period to which it pertains. You authorize us to obtain credit bureau reports for credit and collection purposes and to share them with our affiliates and agents.
- 8. END OF TERM: At the end of the initial term, this Agreement shall renew for successive 12-month renewal term(s) under the same terms hereof unless you send us written notice between 90 and 150 days before the end of the initial term or at least 30 days before the end of any renewal term that you want to return the Equipment, and you timely return the Equipment. You shall continue making Payments and paying all other amounts due after the end of the initial term until the Equipment is returned in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. As long as you have given us the required written notice, you will return all of the Equipment to a location we specify, at your expense, in retail re-saleable condition, full working order and complete repair. If you so request, and we permit the early termination of this Agreement, you agree to pay a fee for such a privilege. YOU ARE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR REMOVING ANY DATA THAT MAY RESIDE IN THE EQUIPMENT, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO HARD DRIVES, DISK DRIVES OR ANY OTHER FORM OF MEMORY. You cannot pay off this Agreement or return the Equipment prior to the end of the initial term without our consent. If we consent, we may charge you, in addition to other amounts owed, an early termination fee equal to 5% of the price of the Equipment.
- 9. USA PATRIOT ACT NOTICE; ANTI-TERRORISM AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMPLIANCE: To help the government fight the funding of terrorism and money laundering activities, federal law requires all financial institutions to obtain, verify, and record information that identifies each customer who opens an account. When you enter into a transaction with us, we ask for your business name, address and other information that will allow us to identify you. We may also ask to see other documents that substantiate your business identity. You and any other person who you control, own a controlling interest in, or who owns a controlling interest in or otherwise controls you in any manner ("Representatives") are and will remain in full compliance with all laws, regulations and government guidance concerning foreign asset control, trade sanctions, embargoes, and the prevention and detection of money laundering, bribery, corruption, and neither you nor any of your Representatives is or will be listed in any Sanctions-related list of designated persons maintained by the U.S. Department of Treasury's Office of Foreign Assets Control or successor or the U.S. Department of State. You shall, and shall cause any Representative to, provide such information and take such actions as are reasonably requested by us in order to assist us in maintaining compliance with anti-money laundering laws and regulations.
- 10. MISCELLANEOUS: Unless otherwise stated in an addendum hereto, the parties agree that: (i) this Agreement and any related documents hereto may be authenticated by electronic means; (ii) the "original" of this Agreement shall be the copy that bears your manual, facsimile, scanned or electronic signature and that also bears our manually signed signature and is held by us; and (iii) to the extent this Agreement constitutes chattel paper (as defined by the UCC), a security interest may only be created in the original. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (i) for evidentiary purposes, any faxed, scanned or electronic copy of this Agreement may be considered the original, and you waive the right to challenge in court the authenticity or binding effect of any such copy or signature thereon; and (ii) we reserve the right to require you to sign any instrument manually and to deliver to us an original of such document. You agree to execute any further documents that we may request to carry out the intents and purposes of this Agreement. All notices shall be mailed or delivered by facsimile transmission or overnight courier to the respective parties at the addresses shown on this Agreement or such other address as a party may provide in writing from time to time. By providing us with a telephone number for a cellular phone or other wireless device, including a number that you later convert to a cellular number, you are expressly consenting to receiving communications, including but not limited to prerecorded or artificial voice message calls, text messages, and calls made by an automatic telephone dialing system, from us and our affiliates and agents at that number. This express consent applies to each such telephone number that you provide to us now or in the future and permits such calls for non-marketing purposes. Calls and messages may incur access fees from your cellular provider. You authorize us to make non-material amendments (including completing and conforming the electronic record. This Agreement may not be modifi
- 11. WARRANTY DISCLAIMERS: WE ARE RENTING THE EQUIPMENT TO YOU "AS-IS." YOU HAVE SELECTED SUPPLIER AND THE EQUIPMENT BASED UPON YOUR OWN JUDGMENT. IN THE EVENT WE ASSIGN THIS AGREEMENT, OUR ASSIGNEE DOES NOT TAKE RESPONSIBILITIES FOR THE INSTALLATION OR PERFORMANCE OF THE EQUIPMENT. YOU WILL CONTINUE TO MAKE ALL PAYMENTS UNDER THIS AGREEMENT REGARDLESS OF ANY CLAIM OR COMPLAINT AGAINST ANY SUPPLIER, LICENSOR OR MANUFACTURER, AND ANY FAILURE OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO PROVIDE SERVICES WILL NOT EXCUSE YOUR OBLIGATIONS TO US UNDER THIS AGREEMENT. YOU ARE NOT ENTITLED TO REDUCE OR SET-OFF AGAINST AMOUNTS DUE UNDER THIS AGREEMENT FOR ANY REASON. WE MAKE NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, OF, AND TAKE ABSOLUTELY NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR, MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, CONDITION, QUALITY, ADEQUACY, TITLE, NOT IN DEFAULT UNDER THIS AGREEMENT, WE ASSIGN TO YOU ANY WARRANTIES GIVEN TO US.
- 12. LAW; JURY WAIVER: This Agreement will be governed by and construed in accordance with the law of the state of the principal place of business of Owner or, if assigned, the assignee's principal place of business. You consent to jurisdiction and venue of any state or federal court in the state the Owner or, if assigneed, it's assignee has its principal place of business and waive the defense of inconvenient forum. For any action arising out of or relating to this Agreement or the Equipment, BOTH PARTIES WAIVE ALL RIGHTS TO A TRIAL BY JURY.

 13. MAINTENANCE AND SUPPLIES: The charges established by this Agreement include payment for the use of the Equipment, accessories, maintenance by Supplier during normal business hours, inspection, adjustment, parts replacement, drums, cleaning material required for proper operation and toner and developer. Paper and staples must be separately purchased by you. The per page/print charge and overages per page/print charge are
- 13. MAINTENANCE AND SUPPLIES: The charges established by this Agreement include payment for the use of the Equipment, accessories, maintenance by Supplier during normal business hours, inspection, adjustment, parts replacement, drums, cleaning material required for proper operation and toner and developer. Paper and staples must be separately purchased by you. The per page/print charge and based upon an 8 1/2" x 11" letter size page, print with an average 5% image fill, or its equivalent. If we determine that you have used 15% more consumable supplies than normal (as determined by the manufacturer's specifications) to produce pages/prints, you agree to pay us an amount from time to time which may be necessary to offset such increased usage. If necessary, the maintenance and supply portion of this Agreement may be assigned by us. We may charge you a monthly supply freight fee to cover our costs of shipping supplies to you. If you are participating in the Remote Support Program, we may charge you a Monthly Remote Support Fee, as set forth on page 1. You agree to pay all amounts owing under this Agreement regardless of any claim you have against Supplier relating to the maintenance and supplies, which are being provided to you pursuant to a separate arrangement with Supplier ("Arrangement"). Supplier will be solely responsible for performing all services and providing all supplies under the Arrangement. You agree not to hold Owner (if different from Supplier) or any assignee of this Agreement responsible for Supplier's obligations under the Arrangement. As a convenience to you, we may provide you with one invoice covering amounts owing under this Agreement and the Arrangement. Each month, you are entitled to produce the minimum number of pages/prints shown on page 1 for each applicable page/print type. Regardless of the number of pages/prints made, you will never pay less than the minimum Payment. You agree to provide periodic meter readings on the Equipment. You agree to provide periodic meter readings on the Equ
- 14. METER; ELECTRIC SERVICES: Most equipment will be connected to an automatic meter reading device which will report the number of images made on the equipment each month and upon which monthly invoices will be based. If an automatic meter reading device is not installed and otherwise upon request, you will provide us, by telephone, e-mail or fax with the actual meter readings three days prior to your due date. A \$5.00 per month meter collection fee will be charged for any equipment not reporting meter readings automatically. We may estimate the number of images used if such meter readings are not received from you by us within 2 days. The estimated charge for excess images shall be adjusted upon receipt of actual meter readings. You agree to provide adequate space without charge for the equipment, adequate electricity (including, if necessary, a dedicated to 220 volt line), an electrical surge suppressor with a UL-1449 rating or better, and reasonable storage for supplies to be used with the equipment.



LEASE AGREEMENT FOR CAFÉ OPERATION

THIS LEASE AGREEMENT (the "**Agreement**") is made and entered into this 1st day of September, 2018, by and between:

Solterra Community Development District, a local unit of special-purpose government establish pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, and located in Polk County, Florida, with a mailing address of 1060 Maitland Center Commons, Suite 340, Maitland, Florida 32751 ("Landlord"); and

Evergreen Lifestyles Management, LLC, a Florida limited liability company, whose address is 10401 Deerwood Park Boulevard, Suite 2130, Jacksonville, Florida 32256 ("Tenant").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, Landlord was established for the purpose of planning, financing, constructing, operating and/or maintaining certain infrastructure, including among other things, recreational amenities; and

WHEREAS, Landlord owns and operates for the "Solterra Resort" community an amenity center, located at 5200 Oakmont Boulevard, Davenport, Florida 33837 (the "Amenity Center"); and

WHEREAS, Landlord desires to lease the café located within the Amenity Center (the "Café"), as shown in Exhibit A, which is attached hereto and incorporated by reference, to an independent contractor for such independent contractor to provide the labor and materials necessary to operate the Café for the benefit of the Amenity Center patrons; and

- WHEREAS, Tenant represents that it is qualified, willing, and able to provide the materials and perform the services as provided for herein and has agreed to provide Landlord with those services for the benefit of the Amenity Center patrons.
- **NOW, THEREFORE**, in consideration of the recitals, agreements, and mutual covenants contained herein, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged by Landlord and Tenant, Landlord and Tenant hereby agree as follows:
- 1. INCORPORATION OF RECITALS. The recitals stated above are true and correct and by this reference are incorporated as a material part of the Agreement.
- **2. LEASE.** Landlord shall lease to Tenant, and Tenant shall lease from Landlord, the Café, as depicted in **Exhibit A**, for the purpose of Tenant providing the materials and performing the services as provided for herein.
- **3. TERM.** This Agreement shall commence on September 1, 2018 and continue until September 30, 2019. Thereafter, Landlord and Tenant may at their option renew

Agreement for a one (1) year term each year in a separate writing agreed to by Landlord and Tenant, unless the Agreement is terminated in accordance with the provisions herein.

4. RENT; OPERATING COSTS.

- a. Tenant shall pay Landlord a monthly fee of One Dollar and No Cents (\$1.00) to operate the Café. Tenant is entitled to any and all proceeds derived from Tenant's provision of food and beverage services to Amenity Center patrons. Further, and as set forth more fully herein, Tenant shall pay all expenses and costs associated with operating the Café, and accordingly shall assume any and all losses derived from the food and beverage services by Tenant.
- b. Whenever the Agreement is renewed, Tenant shall make the following quarterly payments to Landlord during that renewal term if Tenant's revenue from its operation of the Café meets the provided revenue threshold for that quarter:

Quarterly Revenue Thresholds	Tenant's Quarterly Payment to Landlord
\$0 - \$39,000 in revenue for the quarter	\$1 per month of the quarter
\$40,000 - \$99,999 in revenue for the quarter	\$800 per month of the quarter
\$100,000 - \$ 199,999 in revenue for the quarter	\$1,200 per month of the quarter
\$200,000 or more in revenue for the quarter	\$1,500 per month of the quarter

For purposes of determining Tenant's quarterly revenue, Tenant shall submit to Landlord all requisite sales information, as obtained from the Cash Register System (as defined herein), within thirty (30) days after the end of the quarter. Tenant shall subsequently submit to Landlord any payment due under this subsection within thirty (30) days after Tenant's submission of all requisite sales information. Tenant's failure to submit all requisite sales information, or make any required payment within the aforementioned thirty (30) days, as described in this subsection, shall constitute a default on behalf of Tenant.

- 5. GENERAL CONDITIONS. Tenant's use of the Café shall be for the sole purpose of providing food and beverage services to Amenity Center's patrons. Tenant shall manage and operate the Café for the benefit of the Amenity Center patrons, and upon the following conditions:
 - a. Provision of Services. Tenant agrees to provide food and beverage services at the Café per the schedule included as Exhibit B, which is attached hereto and incorporated by this reference. Landlord leases, lets, demises and grants to Tenant the right to use and occupy the Café. By taking possession of the Café on or after

the effective date of this Agreement, Tenant stipulates, represents and warrants that Tenant has examined the Café and surrounding areas and that they are at the time of taking possession, in good order, repair and in a safe, clean and operable condition. Additionally, Landlord grants Tenant the right to use the equipment and inventory described in the attached **Exhibit C**, which is incorporated by this reference, as well as certain large trash cans and two sandwich/menu boards supplied by Landlord (together, the "**Equipment**"), and the right to use, on a non-exclusive basis, the parking and other common areas of Landlord's Amenity Center for ingress and egress. The Café and Equipment shall at all times remain under Landlord's ownership. Tenant's lease, use, occupation, and operation of the Café, as described in this Agreement, shall be in accordance with industry standard commensurate with the nature of the community.

- b. Compliance with Laws & Rules. There shall be no use or act by Tenant, or by Tenant's guests or invitees, which is in violation of any law, rule, or ordinance established by any federal, state, municipal or local governmental or regulatory agency, or covenant running with the property. Tenant shall maintain in good standing, and at all times, any and all licenses (alcohol licenses are addressed further herein) and permits required by law to provide food and beverage services at the Café. No hazardous materials of any kind shall be allowed within the Café or the Amenity Center. Firearms shall not be permitted except to the extent required by Florida law. Additionally, Tenant and Tenant's guests and invitees shall comply with all rules and policies of Landlord, as may be adopted from time to time.
- c. Operating Hours. Tenant shall be permitted to provide the food and beverage services contemplated by this Agreement during normal operating hours of the Amenity Center, but shall not be permitted to extend the hours past normal operating hours of Landlord, unless permission is provided in writing by Landlord. Tenant shall operate the Café for at least four (4) hours each day that the Café is open, except as provided otherwise by Landlord. The hours of operation will be as set forth in Exhibit B. Tenant shall take all reasonable steps to ensure that the hours of operation are clearly displayed for patrons at the Café during operating hours and shall update any changes in hours of operation as necessary. Further, Tenant shall ensure that the Café is properly staffed as needed and as agreed upon by Landlord and Tenant.
- d. Marketing; Advertisements. Tenant shall be allowed to post its name in the Café and/or other locations on Landlord's property upon the written approval by Landlord of design and placement, and Tenant shall be responsible for purchase of such signage. Tenant shall be permitted to provide marketing and/or advertising materials, subject to Landlord's prior written approval; however, such information shall contain a disclaimer that the materials are not Landlord's materials and do not constitute an endorsement, recommendation or sponsorship by Landlord. Nothing in this Agreement shall be interpreted or construed as imposing on Landlord an obligation to allow Tenant to post marketing and/or advertising signage.

- e. Call-In and Delivery Orders. Tenant shall be allowed to take and satisfy call-in orders and delivery orders, provided that such orders do not disrupt the Amenity Center's operations or activities of its users. Furthermore, Tenant shall ensure that all delivery orders with respect to the Café are delivered only to locations within the "Solterra Resort" community.
- f. Minor Repairs. Landlord will provide the Café for Tenant's use, which will include the Equipment listed in the attached Exhibit C. Any equipment not identified in Exhibit C shall be provided by Tenant. Tenant shall keep the Café and Equipment in good operating condition and repair, with all improvements, repairs and replacements exceeding \$500.00 for a single item, or group of items not typically segregated, being the sole responsibility of Landlord, unless otherwise agreed to in writing by both parties hereto. All improvements, repairs and replacements \$500.00 and under for a single item, or group of items not typically segregated, shall be the responsibility of Tenant. However, Tenant shall remain solely liable to Landlord for any damage to the Café or Equipment caused by improper use, negligence or other actions taken by Tenant or his/her agents that are beyond normal wear and tear.
- **g.** *Janitorial Services.* Landlord shall only provide janitorial services to the Amenity Center. Tenant is solely responsible for keeping the Café cleaned, operated and maintained, and for hauling any trash to dumpsters. Tenant shall provide a dumpster if requested by Landlord.
- h. No Joint Venture. Landlord and Tenant shall not, by virtue of this Agreement, be construed as joint venturers or partners of each other and neither shall have the power to bind or obligate the other. Landlord and Tenant acknowledge and agree that any employees of Tenant shall only be employees of Tenant. In furtherance thereof, Tenant shall be responsible for the payment of all compensation, taxes and employee benefits and other charges payable with respect to its operations, including, but not limited to, all applicable federal income tax withholding, FICA, FUTA tax, unemployment compensation and any other taxes or charges imposed by law with respect to its operations.
- i. Alcohol; Licenses. Tenant is permitted to sell alcoholic beverages only upon Tenant obtaining the applicable alcoholic beverage license(s) from the applicable state and local governmental authorities. Tenant shall be responsible for obtaining and maintaining alcohol licenses and all other business licenses applicable to the operation of the Café. Tenant shall act in good faith and use best efforts to obtain and secure the applicable alcoholic beverage license(s) authorizing the sale of beer and wine in the Café from the applicable state and local governmental authorities within thirty (30) days from the date of this Agreement. Furthermore, Tenant shall act in good faith and use best efforts to obtain and secure the applicable alcoholic beverage license(s) authorizing the sale of liquor in the Café from the applicable

state and local governmental authorities within ninety (90) days from the date of this Agreement. Tenant shall cause all activities at the Café to be performed in accordance with all applicable laws, rules and regulations governing the sale and service of alcoholic beverages at the Café. Landlord shall cooperate and assist Tenant as necessary in connection therewith. Upon termination of this Agreement, Tenant shall take all such actions as may be reasonably required to relinquish all rights and interests in such license(s) to Landlord, if any. Furthermore, Tenant hereby agrees to prepare and abide by alcohol distribution and service policies designed to ensure the safety of Landlord patrons, and provide a copy of such policies to the Landlord upon request.

- j. Claims. Tenant shall provide notice as to all accidents or claims for damage relating to or occurring within the Café within twenty-four hours or as soon as reasonably possible. Tenant shall cooperate and make any and all reports required by any insurance company or Landlord. Tenant shall not file any claims with Landlord's insurance company without the prior consent of Landlord.
- k. Cash Register System; Access to Financial Information. Landlord shall provide, at no cost to Tenant, a "point-of-sale" cash register system (the "Cash Register System") for Tenant to use during Tenant's operation of the Café under this Agreement. Tenant shall enter all sales, including but not limited to all delivery sales, if any, into the Cash Register System. Tenant shall use the Cash Register System during Tenant's operation of the Café under this Agreement, and Tenant shall not use any other cash register system, unless Landlord and Tenant agree otherwise in a separate writing. Furthermore, at any time, Landlord may request from Tenant any financial information, including without limitation financial reports, sales information and reports, and labor reports, as such information pertains to Tenant's operation of the Café. Upon Landlord's request, Tenant shall provide to Landlord, within forty-eight (48) hours of Landlord's request, access to all requested financial information. Landlord shall also be permitted to make photocopies of such financial information. To the extent that any information produced from the Cash Register System is exempt or confidential and exempt from public disclosure under Florida law, Landlord and Tenant agree to handle such information in accordance with Florida law.
- I. Alterations. Tenant will not make or allow to be made any alterations in or to the Café without first obtaining the written consent of Landlord. Tenant has no authority or power, expressed or implied, to create or cause any liens or claims of any kind against the amenity center or the Café. Further, Tenant agrees that any personal property brought in by Tenant or its employees, licensees and invitees shall be at the sole risk of Tenant; and Landlord shall not be liable for theft thereof or of any money deposited therein or for any damage thereto, such theft or damage being the sole responsibility of Tenant. Upon any termination of this Agreement, Tenant shall be entitled to remove any personal property installed by Tenant with Landlord's prior written authorization, provided that such removal does not damage

in any way the Café or other property. If any such personal property is affixed to the Café, such that removal would damage the Café or other property, then Tenant shall only remove such personal property with Landlord's prior written permission and only after, in the Landlord's discretion, (i) agreeing to promptly restore the Café to its original condition, or (ii) providing Landlord with sufficient funds to restore the Café to its original condition.

- m. Assignment and Sublease. Tenant shall be prohibited from assigning or subleasing the Café under this Agreement, unless Tenant and Landlord agree to such assignment or sublease in writing.
- 6. UTILITIES. Unless Tenant and Landlord agree otherwise in a separate writing, Landlord shall make all monthly payments for the utility services at the Café, which shall include the electric, water, sanitary sewer, gas, and telecommunications services (altogether, the "Utilities") for the duration of this Agreement.
- 7. **DEFAULT**. Tenant's failure to perform any covenant, term, condition, or provision of this Agreement within five (5) days after written notice by Landlord of such failure shall constitute a default of Tenant. In the event of Tenant's default, Landlord shall have every remedy available at law or in equity under the law, including without limitation the termination of this Agreement; provided, however, any action by Tenant which shall endanger the public health, safety, or welfare shall be grounds for immediate termination of this Agreement and Tenant shall immediately cease all operations, remove all property belonging to Tenant, and immediately vacate the Café. Landlord's failure to perform any of its obligations under this Agreement within twenty (20) days after written notice by Tenant of such failure shall constitute a default of Landlord. In the event of Landlord's default, Tenant shall have the right to terminate this Agreement pursuant to the terms set forth herein.
- 8. PROPERTY MAINTENANCE. Tenant shall, at its expense and at all times, maintain the Café and its improvements thereon, in a clean, neat, and sanitary condition in accordance with all applicable laws, rules, ordinances and covenants. Tenant agrees to exercise all due care to protect Landlord's Café during the term of this Agreement including, but not limited to, maintaining the Amenity Center as described above, securing the Amenity Center upon closing each day, and notifying Landlord of any conditions which may result in damage or loss of Landlord's property at the Café. Landlord reserves the right to inspect the Café at any time.
- 9. EQUIPMENT. Landlord grants to Tenant the right for Tenant to use the Equipment, as defined in Section 5.a. Any equipment or inventory not included within the definition of Equipment shall be provided by Tenant. Landlord shall not be responsible for providing any other equipment or inventory for Tenant's operation of the Café aside from the Equipment, unless Landlord and Tenant agree otherwise in a separate writing. Except as otherwise provided herein, Tenant is responsible for maintaining all equipment and inventory that is installed in the Café for its operation of food and beverage service, which includes, without limitation, the Equipment. Except as otherwise stated herein, Tenant is accepting and leasing the Café as it is presently equipped and Landlord shall have no responsibility to provide any additional equipment at the

Café or Amenity Center, but may choose to do so in its sole and absolute discretion. Tenant further agrees to exercise all due care with respect to the Equipment owned by Landlord, and shall promptly notify Landlord of any problems associated with any equipment owned by Landlord. Tenant shall relinquish all use of the Equipment at the conclusion of the term of this Agreement and hereby acknowledges Tenant has no right in ownership to such Equipment.

- 10. TAXES. Landlord shall be responsible for taxes and assessments assessed as to its real property and improvements. However, any taxes personal to Tenant, including without limitation business taxes, sales tax, or other assessments or taxes realized by Tenant as a result of its use of the Café, are the responsibility of Tenant. To avoid an adverse effect on the exclusion of interest on Landlord's tax-exempt bonds, Tenant shall only use the Café in the manner prescribed herein and in the areas set forth herein. Tenant shall obtain consent of Landlord prior to any use of the Café in a manner other than that permitted herein. If, in the opinion of Landlord's bond counsel, any amendment to this Agreement is required to maintain the exclusion of interest on Landlord's bonds from gross income, Tenant shall consent to and execute such amendment upon demand by Landlord. Both parties hereto acknowledge that any adverse finding by the Internal Revenue Service or other agency on the tax-exempt status of Landlord's bonds entitles Landlord to terminate this Agreement immediately.
- 11. INDEMNIFICATION. Tenant will indemnify, save and hold the District, and its supervisors, managers, lawyers, staff, employees, representatives and assigns ("District Indemnitees") harmless, and shall defend the District Indemnitees, from all loss, damage or injury, including all judgments, liens, liabilities, debts, penalties, fines, obligations or harm of any kind resulting in whole or in part from the negligent or willful acts or omissions of Tenant's officers, directors, agents, subcontractors, assigns or employees.
- 12. SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY. Nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed as a waiver of immunity or limits of liability of Landlord beyond any statutory limited waiver of immunity or limits of liability which may have been adopted by the Florida Legislature in Section 768.28, Florida Statutes, or other law, and nothing in this Agreement shall inure to the benefit of any third party, including but not limited to guests, invitees and licensees, for the purpose of allowing any claim which would otherwise be barred under the Doctrine of Sovereign Immunity or by operation of law.
- 13. INSURANCE. Tenant shall maintain, at Tenant's expense and throughout the term of this Agreement, the following insurance:
 - Workers Compensation statutory limits
 - ii. General liability insurance with the following limits:

\$2,000,000 General Aggregate

\$1,000,000 Products/Completed Operations

\$1,000,000 Personal & Advertising Injury

\$1,000,000 Each Occurrence

- iii. Comprehensive automobile liability insurance for all vehicles used by Tenant with respect to the operation of the Café, whether nonowned or hired, with a combined single limit of \$1,000,000.
- **b.** Tenant shall maintain Liquor Liability Insurance, in the amount of \$1,000,000 per occurrence/\$2,000,000 aggregate.
- c. Insurance obtained by Tenant shall be primary and noncontributory with respect to insurance outlined above. All such policies shall be issued by insurance companies licensed to do business in the state of Florida. Landlord and Landlord's officers, employees, trustees, agents, supervisors, staff, and representatives shall be listed as additional insureds on each such policy, and no policy may be canceled during the term of this Agreement without at least thirty (30) days written notice to Landlord. An insurance certificate evidencing compliance with this paragraph shall be sent to Landlord prior to the commencement of any performance under this Agreement.
- 14. WAIVER. No failure of Landlord to enforce any term hereof shall be deemed a waiver of said term. The rights and remedies of Landlord as contained in this Agreement and as permitted by law or equity shall be cumulative.
- 15. RADON DISCLOSURE. Radon is a naturally occurring radioactive gas that, when it has accumulated in a building in sufficient quantities, may present health risks to persons who are exposed to it over time. Levels of radon that exceed federal and state guidelines have been found in buildings in Florida. Additional information regarding radon and radon testing may be obtained from county health departments.
- 16. NOTICES. All notices, requests, consents, and other communications under this Agreement ("Notices") shall be in writing and shall be hand delivered, mailed by First Class Mail, postage prepaid, or sent overnight delivery service, to the Parties, as follows:

A. If to Landlord: Solterra Resort Community Development District

1060 Maitland Center Commons, Suite 340

Maitland, Florida 32751

Attn: Patricia Comings-Thibault

With a copy to: Hopping Green & Sams, P.A.

119 South Monroe Street, Suite 300

Tallahassee, Florida 32314 Attn: District Counsel

B. If to Tenant: Evergreen Lifestyles Management, LLC

10401 Deerwood Park Boulevard, Suite 2130

Jacksonville, Florida 32256

Attn:	

Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, any Notice shall be deemed received only upon actual delivery at the address set forth above. Notices delivered after 5:00 p.m. (at the place of delivery) or on a non-business day, shall be deemed received on the next business day. If any time for giving Notice contained in this Agreement would otherwise expire on a non-business day, the Notice period shall be extended to the next succeeding business day. Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays recognized by the United States Government shall not be regarded as business days. Counsel for Landlord and counsel for Tenant may deliver Notice on behalf of Landlord and Tenant. Any party or other person to whom Notices are to be sent or copied may notify the other parties and addressees of any change in name or address to which Notices shall be sent by providing the same on five (5) days written notice to the parties and addressees set forth in this Agreement.

- 17. SEVERABILITY. In the event any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal, unconscionable, or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality, unconscionability, or unenforceability shall not affect any other provision of this Agreement but this Agreement shall be construed as if such invalid, illegal, unconscionable, or unenforceable provision had never been contained herein.
- 18. ATTORNEY FEES. If Landlord or Tenant defaults in the performance of any terms, covenants, agreements, conditions or provisions of this Agreement, the defaulting party agrees to pay the non-defaulting party all of the reasonable attorneys' fees and costs incurred by the non-defaulting party in connection with such default.
- 19. NO THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES. This Agreement is solely for the benefit of the formal parties herein and no right or cause of action shall accrue upon or by reason hereof, to or for the benefit of any third party not a formal party hereto. Nothing in this Agreement expressed or implied is intended or shall be construed to confer upon any person or corporation other than the parties hereto any right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement or any provisions or conditions hereof; and all of the provisions, representations, covenants and conditions herein contained shall inure to the sole benefit of and shall be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective representatives, successors and assigns.
- 20. TERMINATION. As provided in paragraph 3, this Agreement shall continue until September 30, 2019. Thereafter, Landlord and Tenant may renew the Agreement for a one (1) year term each year in a separate writing agreed to by Landlord and Tenant, unless the Agreement is terminated in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement. Failure of Tenant to comply with the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall constitute grounds for termination, upon five (5) days' written notice, except any action by Tenant which shall endanger the public health, safety, or welfare shall be grounds for immediate termination. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Landlord shall have the right to terminate this Agreement upon sixty (60) days' written notice for any convenience, with or without cause, and with no resulting liability (e.g., and among other things, in no event shall the Tenant be entitled to lost profits or other consequential damages). Tenant shall not have the right to terminate this Agreement except for cause, and in such case only after providing the Landlord with sixty (60) days' prior written notice and a reasonable opportunity

to cure any default of the Landlord. Upon termination of this Agreement for any reason, Tenant shall restore the Café and any related portion of the premises utilized by Tenant or its guests or invitees to the condition it was in as of the effective date of the Agreement. Should Tenant fail to make such a restoration, Landlord may undertake to restore the Café and surrounding premises and Tenant shall be required to reimburse Landlord for said expenses.

- 21. MONTHLY MEETINGS. Tenant and Landlord agree to meet on at least a monthly basis to discuss and resolve any issues that may arise under the terms of this Agreement or the provision of food and beverage services as outlined herein.
- 22. ENTIRE AGREEMENT. The terms and conditions of this Agreement are the entire agreement and understanding of the parties hereto. Tenant acknowledges that it has read this Agreement and understands its provisions and agrees to occupy the Café under the terms of this Agreement. No change in the terms of this Agreement may be made unless it is in writing and signed by both Landlord and Tenant.
- 23. PUBLIC RECORDS. Tenant understands and agrees that all documents of any kind provided to Landlord in connection with this Agreement may be public records and shall be treated as such in accordance with Florida law.
- **24. AMENDMENTS.** Amendments to and waivers of the provisions contained in this Agreement may be made only by an instrument in writing which is executed by both Landlord and Tenant.
- 25. AUTHORIZATION. By execution below, the undersigned represent that they have been duly authorized by the appropriate body or official of their respective entity to execute this Agreement, and that the respective parties hereto have complied with all requirements of law, and have full power and authority to comply with the terms and provisions of this instrument.
- 26. **COUNTERPARTS.** This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be an original but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Landlord and Tenant have caused this Agreement to be executed as of the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed and delive in the presence of:	vered	"Landlord"
Witness Printed Name		SOLTERRA RESORT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
Witness Printed Name		By: All Sallings Name Printed: TAMES (HANGE) Title: CHANGEN
Signed, sealed and deliving the presence of:	vered	"Tenant"
Witness Printed Name	· .	EVERGREEN LIFESTYLES MANAGEMENT, LLC
Witness Printed Name		By:Name Printed: Title:
EXHIBIT A: D	Piagram of Café	
	Iours of Operation	

Equipment List

EXHIBIT C:

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Landlord and Tenant have caused this Agreement to be executed as of the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of:	"Landlord"
Witness Printed Name	SOLTERRA RESORT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
	By:
Witness Printed Name	Name Printed:
Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of:	"Tenant"
Witness Printed Name PARCUA S FEREIS	EVERGREEN LIFESTYLES MANAGEMENT, LLC
Witness Printed Name Deborah R. Karel	By: Name Printed: Krown Carmeure Title: C=6

EXHIBIT A: Diagram of Café
EXHIBT B: Hours of Operation
EXHIBIT C: Equipment List

Exhibit A Diagram of Café

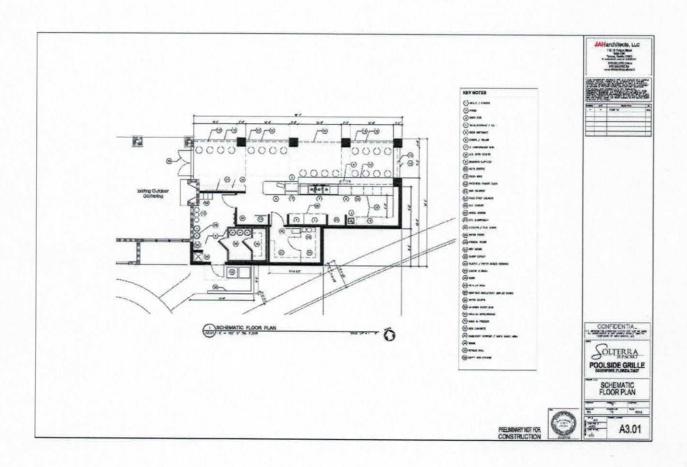


Exhibit B Hours of Operation

The following schedule shall serve as Tenant's hours of operation for the Café:

Daily 11 a.m. to 7 p.m. (May through August) Daily 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. (September through April)

Additionally, the Café will be open later hours (i.e., past 7 p.m.) for planned activities, with at least one such activity per week for the months of May through August.

The Café shall be closed Christmas and Thanksgiving days.

To the extent permitted by law and in accordance with the Agreement, Tenant may extend the hours of operation for the Café for a specific date; provided, however, that any such extension is subject to Landlord's discretion and Landlord may reject such extension, thereby prohibiting Landlord from extending hours of operation for that specific date.

Exhibit C Equipment List



Quote

09/26/2016

To:

Cornerstone Solutions
Eric Meister
14620 Bellamy Brothers Blvd
Dade City, FL. 33525
866-617-2235
emeister@cornerstonesolutionsgro
up.com

Project:

Solterra Resort Poolside Grille Revision 1 Davenport, FL. 33837

Fram:

New & Nearly New Restaurant Equipment & Supplies, Inc. Jim Georgeades 301 South Pinellas Avenue Tarpon Springs, FL 34689-(727)934-5063 (Phone) (800)229-5063 (Toll Free) (727)942-3051 (Fax) nnnjim@nnneq.com

ltem	Qty	Description	5ell	Sell Total
1	1 ea INDOOR	WALK-IN COOLER/EREFZER	\$14,659.00	\$14,650,00

American Panel Corporation Model No. APSRPGB

American Panel Two Compartment Walk-In, model #APSRPGB. Overall exterior dimensions to be 7' - 9" x 9' - 8" x 9' - 6". Freezer interior dimensions to be 7' - 1" x 3' - 4.5" x 8' - 10.25" with 4" Insulated Floor. Interior floor finish to be .100 Smooth Aluminum. Cooler interior dimensions to be 7' - 1" x 5' - 3.5" x 9' - 2" on Vinyl Screed. Interior wall finish to be 26 ga. stucco acrylume, interior ceiling to be 26 ga. stucco acrylume, exposed exterior to be 26 ga. stucco acrylume.

(1) 36" X 75" flush mount magnetic infitting door with cam-rise hinges, padlockable deadbolt handle (exterior doors only), closer, brushed hardware, fully programmable WALK-IN MONITORING SYSTEM 100 featuring audio/visual temperature alarm with digital thermometer, high & low set points, 115V output, energy saving door frame heater wire, vapor proof light & switch with pilot light. (1) 36" X 77" flush mount magnetic infitting door with cam-rise hinges, padlockable deadbolt handle (exterior doors only), closer, brushed hardware, fully programmable WALK-IN MONITORING SYSTEM 100 featuring audio/visual temperature alarm with digital thermometer, high & low set points, 115V output, energy saving door frame heater wire, vapor proof light & switch with pilot light. Accessories to include: (2) Upcharge for Ut Listed Alumastand, (4) Door Kickplate, 1/10" aluminum treadplate, 36" High, <37" Door, (2) Center Light Over Door.

Refrigeration to be located Outdoors. Freezer Refrigeration Details: 3,398 BTUH system capacity, sized for a walk-in heatload of 3,219 BTUH. Cooler Refrigeration Details: 7,966 BTUH system capacity, sized for a walk-in heatload of 4,795 BTUH. Freezer system to be air-cooled hermetic 0.75 HP condensing unit supplied with a BTUH matched reach-in evaporator coil. Cooler system to be air-cooled hermetic 1.00 HP condensing unit supplied with a BTUH matched standard evaporator coil. Refrigeration accessories to include: (2) Galv Weather Cover, (2) Steel Compressor Mounting Stand, (2) Winterization

Solterra Resort Poolside Grille Revision

1

Cornerstone Solutions

Page 1of15

Class 150

8

Cornerstone Solutions

Weight: 240 lbs total

1 ea SANDWICH / SALAD PREPARATION REFRIGERATOR

and labor; 5 year compressor 1 ea 115v/60/1, 6.3 amps, NEMA 5-15P, standard

Page 2 of 15

<Alternate>

\$2,699.00

Item	Qty	Description	Sell	Sell Tota
7	B	Continental Refrigerator Model No. CRA43-6 Refrigerated Base Sandwich Unit, 43" wide, #300 Series stainless steel top with (6) 1/6 size x 4" deep non-recessed pans, stainless steel front & sides, galvanized steel case back, aluminum interior, 12" deep nylon cutting board, (1) full & (1) half height field rehingable doors, 5"		
	1 ea	casters, 1/4 hp, side-mounted refrigeration, NSF, CE, ETL Standard warranty (for the United States & Canada Only): 3 year parts and labor; 5 year compressor		<alternate></alternate>
	1 ea	115v/60/1, 5.3 amps, NEMA 5-15P, standard		<alternate></alternate>
		Condensing unit on the right, standard		<alternate></alternate>
	Class 150	Weight: 350 lbs total		3231201,1101201
3	1 ea	SANDWICH / SALAD PREPARATION REFRIGERATOR	\$3,449.00	<alternate></alternate>
	İ	Continental Refrigerator Model No. CRA43-6-D Refrigerated Base Sandwich Unit, 43" wide, #300 Series stainless steel top with (6) 1/6 size x 4" deep non-recessed pans, stainless steel front & sides, galvanized steel case back, aluminum interior, 12" deep nylon cutting board, (2) drawers - top holds (1) 12" x 20" + (3) 1/6 pans & Bottom drawer holds (2) 12" x 20" pans, (1) half height field rehingable door, 5" casters, 1/4 hp, side-mounted refrigeration, NSF, CE, ETL		
	1 ea	Standard warranty (for the United States & Canada Only): 3 year parts and labor; 5 year compressor		<alternate></alternate>
	1 ea	115v/60/1, 5.3 amps, NEMA 5-15P, standard		<alternate></alternate>
	1 ea	115v/60/1, standard		<alternate></alternate>
	1 ea	Condensing unit on the right, standard		<alternate></alternate>
	Class 150	Weight: 350 lbs total		
	1 ea	SHELVING, WALL-MOUNTED	\$136.00	\$136.00
	-	John Boos Model No. EWS8-1684-X Shelf, wall-mounted, 84"W x 16"D, finished with stallion safety edge front, 1-1/2" turned up backsplash, (3) support brackets, 18/300 series stainless steel with # 4 polish, NSF, KD (FLYER NET PRICING)		
	Class 55	Weight: 35 lbs total		
	1 ea	WORKTOP FREEZER	\$2,549.00	\$2,549.00
	J	Continental Refrigerator Model No. SWF48-FB Work Top Freezer, Front Breather, 48" wide, two-section, stainless steel flat top, (2) field rehingable doors, stainless steel front, aluminum sides & interior, 3-5/8" casters, rear mounted self- contained refrigeration, 1/2 hp	yaja tana	V2,040.00
	1 ea	Standard warranty (for the United States & Canada Only): 3 year parts and labor; 5 year compressor		
	1 ea	115v/60/1, 9.9 amps, NEMA 5-15P, standard		
	Class 150	Weight: 248 lbs total		
0	1 ea	WORKTOP FREEZER	\$3,447.00	<alternate></alternate>
		Continental Refrigerator Model No. CFA43 Freezer Base, 43" wide, #300 stainless steel flat work top, stainless steel front and end panels, galvanized steel rear and grill, aluminum interior, (1) full & (1) half height field rehingable doors, 5" casters, 1/3 hp, side-mounted refrigeration, NSF, CE, ETL		

Cornerstone Solutions

Page 3 of 15

Sell Tota	Sell	Description	n Qty	Item
	Jell			
<alternate:< td=""><td></td><td>Standard warranty (for the United States & Canada Only): 3 year parts and labor; 5 year compressor</td><td>164</td><td></td></alternate:<>		Standard warranty (for the United States & Canada Only): 3 year parts and labor; 5 year compressor	164	
<alternate:< td=""><td></td><td>115v/60/1, 6.1 amps, NEMA 5-15P, standard</td><td>1 ea</td><td></td></alternate:<>		115v/60/1, 6.1 amps, NEMA 5-15P, standard	1 ea	
<alternate:< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>1 ea</td><td></td></alternate:<>			1 ea	
Anternate.		Weight: 340 lbs total	Class 150	
\$3,247.00	\$3,247.00	COUNTERTOP OVEN	1 ea	11
7.7		Bakers Pride Model No. P44S		
		HearthBake Series Oven, countertop, electric, pizza/pretzel, two	AUTORS	
		compartment, 3-1/4" deck height, (4) removable 20-3/4"W x 20-3/4"D	-	İ
		Cordierite hearth decks (2 per deck), 300°F - 650°F thermostat, 15 min.	- INCREMENT	
		mechanical timer, stainless steel exterior, 7,200w, NSF, cULus, CE		/Jan
		One year parts & labor standard	1 ea	
		208v/60/1-ph, 35.4 amps, NEMA 6-50P	1 ea	
\$59.00	\$59.00	T5107Y Oven Deck Brush, 2" high for counter top ovens	1 ea	
		4" Legs, adjustable, standard	1 ea	
And the distance of the	SILLELL ON	Weight: 296 lbs total	Class 85	
\$3,306.00	TOTAL:	LODE SECTION AND THE SECTION A	1 ea	11
<alternate></alternate>	\$9,753.16	Ovention Model No. MATCHBOX M360-12	1 64	11
		Precision Impingement™ Cook Oven, rapid cook alternative, electric,		-
		ventless, countertop, (2) cooking surfaces, FlexTemp™, one-touch	DE COUNTY	
		display, variable speed motor, built-in self diagnostics, cool to touch		1
		covers and panels, stainless steel front, top, sides and back cool touch		
		exterior, stainless steel interior, USB menu, up to 600 pre-		
		programmed cooking settings, stainless steel exterior, 25/28 amps, 208/240v/60/1-ph, NEMA 6-30P		
		Weight: 185 lbs total	Class 125	
		WATER FILTER SYSTEM	2 ea	12
<price< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></price<>				
<price< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></price<>				
	Ite			
Included In	lte	Ice-O-Matic		
Included In	ite	Water Filters For Ice-o-Matic Ice Machines		
Included In	\$2,266.00	Water Filters For Ice-o-Matic Ice Machines ICE CUBER WITH BIN	1 ea	13
Included In em # 13 & 14>		Water Filters For Ice-o-Matic Ice Machines ICE CUBER WITH BIN Ice-O-Matic Model No. ICEU226HA	1 ea	13
Included In em # 13 & 14>		Water Filters For Ice-o-Matic Ice Machines ICE CUBER WITH BIN Ice-O-Matic Model No. ICEU226HA ICE Series™ Cube Ice Maker, cube-style, undercounter, air-cooled,	1 ea	13
Included In em # 13 & 14>		Water Filters For Ice-o-Matic Ice Machines ICE CUBER WITH BIN Ice-O-Matic Model No. ICEU226HA ICE Series™ Cube Ice Maker, cube-style, undercounter, air-cooled, self-contained condenser, approximately 241 lb production/24 hours,	1ea	13
Included In em # 13 & 14>		Water Filters For Ice-o-Matic Ice Machines ICE CUBER WITH BIN Ice-O-Matic Model No. ICEU226HA ICE Series™ Cube Ice Maker, cube-style, undercounter, air-cooled, self-contained condenser, approximately 241 lb production/24 hours, 70 lb. built-in bin, half-size cube, 208-230v/60/1-ph, 6.0 amps, cULus,	1ea	13
Included In em # 13 & 14>		Water Filters For Ice-o-Matic Ice Machines ICE CUBER WITH BIN Ice-O-Matic Model No. ICEU226HA ICE Series™ Cube Ice Maker, cube-style, undercounter, air-cooled, self-contained condenser, approximately 241 lb production/24 hours, 70 lb. built-in bin, half-size cube, 208-230v/60/1-ph, 6.0 amps, cULus, NSF, CE		13
Included In em # 13 & 14>		Water Filters For Ice-o-Matic Ice Machines ICE CUBER WITH BIN Ice-O-Matic Model No. ICEU226HA ICE Series™ Cube Ice Maker, cube-style, undercounter, air-cooled, self-contained condenser, approximately 241 lb production/24 hours, 70 lb. built-in bin, half-size cube, 208-230v/60/1-ph, 6.0 amps, cULus, NSF, CE 3 yr. parts & labor warranty, standard	1ea	13
Included In em # 13 & 14>		Water Filters For Ice-o-Matic Ice Machines ICE CUBER WITH BIN Ice-O-Matic Model No. ICEU226HA ICE Series™ Cube Ice Maker, cube-style, undercounter, air-cooled, self-contained condenser, approximately 241 lb production/24 hours, 70 lb. built-in bin, half-size cube, 208-230v/60/1-ph, 6.0 amps, cULus, NSF, CE 3 yr. parts & labor warranty, standard 5 yr. evaporator warranty, standard	1 ea 1 ea	13
Included Inc	\$2,266.00	Water Filters For Ice-o-Matic Ice Machines ICE CUBER WITH BIN Ice-O-Matic Model No. ICEU226HA ICE Series™ Cube Ice Maker, cube-style, undercounter, air-cooled, self-contained condenser, approximately 241 lb production/24 hours, 70 lb. built-in bin, half-size cube, 208-230v/60/1-ph, 6.0 amps, cULus, NSF, CE 3 yr. parts & labor warranty, standard 5 yr. evaporator warranty, standard 5 yr. parts on the compressor warranty, standard	1ea 1ea 1ea	13
Included In em # 13 & 14>		Water Filters For Ice-o-Matic Ice Machines ICE CUBER WITH BIN Ice-O-Matic Model No. ICEU226HA ICE Series™ Cube Ice Maker, cube-style, undercounter, air-cooled, self-contained condenser, approximately 241 lb production/24 hours, 70 lb. built-in bin, half-size cube, 208-230v/60/1-ph, 6.0 amps, cULus, NSF, CE 3 yr. parts & labor warranty, standard 5 yr. evaporator warranty, standard 5 yr. parts on the compressor warranty, standard IFQ1 Water Filter Manifold, single filter, 6"W x 4"D x 15"H, for ice	1ea 1ea 1ea	13
Included Inc	\$2,266.00	Water Filters For Ice-o-Matic Ice Machines ICE CUBER WITH BIN Ice-O-Matic Model No. ICEU226HA ICE Series™ Cube Ice Maker, cube-style, undercounter, air-cooled, self-contained condenser, approximately 241 lb production/24 hours, 70 lb. built-in bin, half-size cube, 208-230v/60/1-ph, 6.0 amps, cULus, NSF, CE 3 yr. parts & labor warranty, standard 5 yr. evaporator warranty, standard 5 yr. parts on the compressor warranty, standard IFQ1 Water Filter Manifold, single filter, 6"W x 4"D x 15"H, for ice makers producing up to 1,000 lbs. (454.4 Kg.) of ice per day, 1.5 gpm	1ea 1ea 1ea	13
Included Inc	\$2,266.00	ICE CUBER WITH BIN Ice-O-Matic Model No. ICEU226HA ICE Series™ Cube Ice Maker, cube-style, undercounter, air-cooled, self-contained condenser, approximately 241 lb production/24 hours, 70 lb. built-in bin, half-size cube, 208-230v/60/1-ph, 6.0 amps, cULus, NSF, CE 3 yr. parts & labor warranty, standard 5 yr. evaporator warranty, standard 5 yr. parts on the compressor warranty, standard IFQ1 Water Filter Manifold, single filter, 6"W x 4"D x 15"H, for ice makers producing up to 1,000 lbs. (454.4 kg.) of ice per day, 1.5 gpm maximum flow rate, pressure 125 max psi, IsoNet scale inhibitor, .5 micron particle reduction, NSF (water filters must be changed every	1ea 1ea 1ea	13
Included Inc	\$2,266.00	Water Filters For Ice-o-Matic Ice Machines ICE CUBER WITH BIN Ice-O-Matic Model No. ICEU226HA ICE Series™ Cube Ice Maker, cube-style, undercounter, air-cooled, self-contained condenser, approximately 241 lb production/24 hours, 70 lb. built-in bin, half-size cube, 208-230v/60/1-ph, 6.0 amps, cULus, NSF, CE 3 yr. parts & labor warranty, standard 5 yr. evaporator warranty, standard 5 yr. parts on the compressor warranty, standard IFQ1 Water Filter Manifold, single filter, 6"W x 4"D x 15"H, for ice makers producing up to 1,000 lbs. (454.4 kg.) of ice per day, 1.5 gpm maximum flow rate, pressure 125 max psi, IsoNet scale inhibitor, .5 micron particle reduction, NSF (water filters must be changed every 180 days (6 months), at a minimum), NSF	1 ea 1 ea 1 ea 1 ea	13
Included Inc	\$2,266.00	ICE CUBER WITH BIN Ice-O-Matic Model No. ICEU226HA ICE Series™ Cube Ice Maker, cube-style, undercounter, air-cooled, self-contained condenser, approximately 241 lb production/24 hours, 70 lb. built-in bin, half-size cube, 208-230v/60/1-ph, 6.0 amps, cULus, NSF, CE 3 yr. parts & labor warranty, standard 5 yr. evaporator warranty, standard 5 yr. parts on the compressor warranty, standard IFQ1 Water Filter Manifold, single filter, 6"W x 4"D x 15"H, for ice makers producing up to 1,000 lbs. (454.4 kg.) of ice per day, 1.5 gpm maximum flow rate, pressure 125 max psi, IsoNet scale inhibitor, .5 micron particle reduction, NSF (water filters must be changed every	1 ea 1 ea 1 ea 1 ea	13
Included Inc	\$2,266.00	Water Filters For Ice-o-Matic Ice Machines ICE CUBER WITH BIN Ice-O-Matic Model No. ICEU226HA ICE Series™ Cube Ice Maker, cube-style, undercounter, air-cooled, self-contained condenser, approximately 241 lb production/24 hours, 70 lb. built-in bin, half-size cube, 208-230v/60/1-ph, 6.0 amps, cULus, NSF, CE 3 yr. parts & labor warranty, standard 5 yr. evaporator warranty, standard 5 yr. parts on the compressor warranty, standard IFQ1 Water Filter Manifold, single filter, 6"W x 4"D x 15"H, for ice makers producing up to 1,000 lbs. (454.4 kg.) of ice per day, 1.5 gpm maximum flow rate, pressure 125 max psi, IsoNet scale inhibitor, .5 micron particle reduction, NSF (water filters must be changed every 180 days (6 months), at a minimum), NSF	1 ea 1 ea 1 ea 1 ea	

Page 5 of 15

Item	Qty	Description	Sell	Sell Tota
		purchased with the machine & filters replaced every 6 mo. (USA & Canada only)		
Cla	ass 92.5	Weight: 163 lbs total		
			TEM TOTAL:	\$2,365.00
14	1 ea	ICE CUBER WITH BIN	\$2,266.00	\$2,266.00
		Ice-O-Matic Model No. ICEU226HA ICE Series™ Cube Ice Maker, cube-style, undercounter, air-cooled, self-contained condenser, approximately 241 lb production/24 hour 70 lb. built-in bin, half-size cube, 208-230v/60/1-ph, 6.0 amps, cULus, NSF, CE		
	1 ea	3 yr. parts & labor warranty, standard		
		5 yr. evaporator warranty, standard		
	1 ea	5 yr. parts on the compressor warranty, standard		
	1 ea	IFQ1 Water Filter Manifold, single filter, 6"W x 4"D x 15"H, for ice makers producing up to 1,000 lbs. (454.4 Kg.) of ice per day, 1.5 gpm maximum flow rate, pressure 125 max psi, IsoNet scale inhibitor, .5 micron particle reduction, NSF (water filters must be changed every 180 days (6 months), at a minimum), NSF	\$95.00	\$95.00
	1 ea	7 yr Evaporator warranty in lieu of standard 5 yr, if a water filter is purchased with the machine & filters replaced every 6 mo. (USA & Canada only)		,
Cla	iss 92.5	Weight: 163 lbs total		
			TEM TOTAL:	\$2,361.00
15, 15.1	1 ea	HOOD SYSTEM	\$11,535.00	\$11,535.00
		Captive-Aire Cook Line Hood To Consist Of:		
		* HOOD #1 - COOK LINE		
	1 00	5424ND-2-PSP-F 8' 6"" Long Exhaust Only Wall Canopy Hood W / Fron		
	1 64	Perforated Supply Plenum W / Built-In 3" Back Standoff		
	1 ea	430 S/Steel Where Exposed		
	6 ea	CAPTRATE S/Steel Solo Filter, 16" Tall x 16" Wide, W / Hook, ETL Liste Particulate Capture Efficiency: 93% Efficient At 9 Microns, 72% Efficient At 5 Microns		
	3 ea	L55 SERIES E26 Canopy Light Fixture - High Temp Assembly Includes Clear Thermal & Shock Resistant Globe (L55 Fixture), Bulbs By Others		
	1 ea	Exhaust Riser, 12" x 16" x 4", Factory Installed		
	2 ea	Supply Riser, 12" x 24", W / Volume Dampers		
	2 ea	1/2 Pint Grease Cup, New Style, Flanged Slotted ** FIRE SYSTEM #1 ** Complete System, Includes Final Field Hook Up, Permits & Tests		
	1 ea	ANSUL-3.0/1.5 Ansul 4.5 Gallon Wall Mounted Fire System, Includes Pre-Piped Hood W/ Detection		
		* FAN #1 - EXHAUST FAN (EF-1) DU180HFA High Speed Direct Drive Centrifugal Upblast Exhaust Fan V Disconnect Switch And 18.75" Wheel Exhaust Fan Handles 2210 CFM @ -1.5000" wc ESP, Fan Runs At 1182 RPM Iside Grille Revision	w/	

Cornerstone Solutions

Terminal Blocks, Allows For Up To 1400W Of Lighting Each

1 ea Digital Prewire Lighting Relay Kit, Includes Hood Lighting Relay &

- * WRAPPERS & SPLASHES
- * HOOD #1 COOK LINE

Hood Control Network.

* Requires Internet Connection

- 1 ea FIELD WRAPPER 18.00" H Front, Left, Right
- 1 ea BACKSPLASH 80.00" H x 102.00" L, 430 S/Steel Vertical, Includes End Caps & Divider Bars

Solterra Resort Poolside Grille Revision

1

Cornerstone Solutions

Page 6 of 15

17

1

Cornerstone Solutions

Weight: 190 lbs total

1 ea FRYMATE VX15 DRAIN CABINET

Page 7 of 15

\$950.00

\$950.00

Item	Qty	Description	Sell	Sell Total
		Vulcan Model No. FRYMATE VX15 Frymate™ Holding Station, free standing or add-on unit, 15-1/2" wide,		
		30-1/8" depth, stainless steel cabinet base, stainless steel top drain section with removable grease collector, set of 4 casters (2 locking),		
		connecting strip and hardware included, (for 35-65 lb capacity gas or		
		electric fryers)		
	1 ea			
	Class 85	Weight: 122 lbs total		
17.1	1 ea	FRYER	\$4,395.00	\$4,395.00
		Vulcan Model No. 1TR45A		
Æ		PowerFry3™ Fryer, gas, high efficiency, 15-1/2" W, free-standing, 45-		
		50 lb. capacity, solid state analog knob control with melt cycles,		
		ThreePass™ heat transfer system, electronic ignition, twin baskets,		
,	•	stainless steel cabinet and fry tank, adjustable casters (2 swivel locking & 2 non-locking), 70,000 BTU, CSA, NSF, ENERGY STAR®		
	1 ea	1 year limited parts & labor warranty, standard		
		10 year limited tank warranty, standard		
	1 ea	Gas type to be specified		
	1 ea	120v/60/1-ph, with cord & plug, standard		
	Class 85	Weight: 201 lbs total		
17.1	1 ea	FRYER	\$6,875.00	<alternate></alternate>
	h.	Vulcan Model No. 1TR45AF		
16		PowerFry3™ Fryer, gas, high efficiency, 15-1/2" W, free-standing, 45-		
1		50 lb. capacity, solid state analog knob control with melt cycles,		
1		ThreePass™ heat transfer system, electronic ignition, KleenScreen		
		PLUS® filtration system, twin baskets, stainless steel cabinet and fry		
		tank, adjustable casters (2 swivel locking & 2 non-locking), 70,000 BTU, CSA, NSF, ENERGY STAR®		
	1 ea	1 year limited parts & labor warranty, standard		<alternate></alternate>
	1 ea	10 year limited tank warranty, standard		<alternate></alternate>
	1 ea	Gas type to be specified		<alternate></alternate>
	1 ea	120v/60/1-ph, with cord & plug, standard		<alternate></alternate>
	Class 85	Weight: 230 lbs total		
18	1 ea	CHARBROILER	\$2,795.00	\$2,795.00
		Star Model No. 8136RCBA		
Constitution of the last	STATE OF THE PARTY	(QUICK-SHIP) Ultra-Max® Charbroiler, gas, 36"L, 30-5/8"D, 18"H, steel		
1	3-3 3-3	radiants, adjustable manual controls every 6", welded steel frame		
1		with stainless steel side & front panel, bullnose, cast iron broiling		
		grates, drip pan, splash guard & grease trough, 4" legs, 120,000 BTU, cULus, UL, NSF 4		
	1 ea	3 year parts & labor warranty, standard		
	1 ea	Gas type to be specified		
(Class 85	Weight: 328 lbs total		
18	1 ea	CHARBROILER	\$3,259.00	<alternate></alternate>
		OCAL AND COMPANY OF THE PARTY O	mosmmerse.	A SECULIAR MARKET

1

Cornerstone Solutions

Page 8 of 15

Item	Qty	Description	Sell	Sell Tota
12.0	E116	Vulcan Model No. VACB36 Achiever Charbroiler, countertop, 36", (6) 17,000 BTU cast iron burners, infinite heat control valves, fully welded chassis, (1) drip tray,		
) - Second		stainless steel front, sides & top trim, backsplash & grease trough, 4" adjustable legs, 102,000 BTU, CSA, NSF		
	1 ea	1 year limited parts & labor warranty, standard		<alternate:< td=""></alternate:<>
	1 ea	Gas type to be specified		<alternate></alternate>
	Class 85	Weight: 370 lbs total		
19	1 ea	EQUIPMENT STAND, REFRIGERATED BASE	\$4,315.00	\$4,315.00
		Continental Refrigerator Model No. DL60G Refrigerator Griddle Stand, two-section, (2) drawers - accommodates (3) 12" x 20" x 6", dial thermometer stainless steel top with drip guard marine edge, stainless steel exterior, interior and back, 4" casters, self-contained refrigeration, 1/4 hp, 10' cord		
	1 ea			
	1 ea	115v/60/1, 5.7 amps, NEMA 5-15P, standard		
	1 ea	Condensing unit on the left		
	1 ea	4" Casters, standard		
C	lass 150	Weight: 495 lbs total		
.0	1 ea	COUNTERTOP GRIDDLE	\$2,585.00	\$2,585.00
,6	9:	Star Model No. 824TSA Ultra-Max® Griddle, countertop gas, 24" W x 24" D cooking surface, 1" steel griddle plate, electronic snap-action thermostats with pilot safety, heavy-duty metal knobs, (2.5) controls, aluminum steel construction, stainless steel front with black trim, wrap-around stainless steel splash guard, 3-1/2" grease trough & stainless steel drawer, 4" adjustable legs, 80,000 BTU, 120v/60/1-ph, NEMA 5-15P, cULus, UL EPH		
	1 ea	3 year parts & labor warranty, standard		
	1 ea	Gas type to be specified		
	Class 85	Weight: 300 lbs total		
0	1 ea	COUNTERTOP GRIDDLE	\$4,259.00	<alternate></alternate>
, O .	- marin	Vulcan Model No. VCCG24-AC Heavy Duty Griddle, countertop, gas, 24" W x 24" D cooking surface, 3/4" thick Rapid Recovery™ composite plate, (2) burners, solid state thermostat every 12", atmospheric type "U" shaped aluminized steel		
		burners, electronic spark ignition & pilot protection, wire knob guards, (1) drawer, stainless steel front, sides, front top ledge, front grease trough, 4" back & tapered side splashes, 4" adjustable legs, 60,000 BTU, NSF, CSA		
	1 ea	1 year limited parts & labor warranty, standard		<alternate></alternate>
	1 ea	Gas type to be specified		<alternate></alternate>
	1 ea	120v/50/60/1-ph, 2 amp, NEMA 5-15P		<alternate></alternate>
	Class 85	Weight: 380 lbs total		

1 Cornerstone Solutions Page 9 of 15

Item	Qty	Description	Sell	Sell Total
		Star Model No. GX14IS (QUICK-SHIP) Grill Express™ Two-Sided Grill, electric, 14" W fixed lower grill, hinged upper grill, smooth iron grill plates, thermostatic control, accommodates product up to 3" thick, 0.75" splash guard on bottom platen, stainless steel front & sides, cULus, UL EPH		
	1 ea 1 ea Class 85	1 year parts & labor warranty, standard 120v/60/1-ph, 1.8 kW, 15.0 amps, NEMA 5-15P (Quick-Ship), standard Weight: 63 lbs total		
22	1 ea	SANDWICH / SALAD PREPARATION REFRIGERATOR Continental Refrigerator Model No. SW72-12-FB Sandwich Unit, Front Breather, 72" wide, three-section, (12) 1/6 size 4" deep pans with 12" cutting board, (3) field rehingable doors, stainless steel top & front, aluminum sides & interior, 3-5/8" casters,		\$3,124.00
	1 ea	rear mounted self-contained refrigeration, 1/4 hp		
C	lass 150	Weight: 385 lbs total		
22		SANDWICH / SALAD PREPARATION REFRIGERATOR	\$4,989.00	<alternate></alternate>
	Ì	Continental Refrigerator Model No. CRA68-12-D Refrigerated Base Sandwich Unit, 68" wide, #300 Series stainless steet top with (12) 1/6 size x 4" deep non-recessed pans, stainless steet front & sides, galvanized steet case back, aluminum interior, 12" deep nylon cutting board, (4) drawers - top drawers hold (1) 12" x 20" + (3) 1/6 pans each & Bottom drawers holds (2) 12" x 20" pans each, (1) half height field rehingable door, 5" casters, 1/3 hp, side-mounted refrigeration, NSF, CE, ETL	p	
	1 ea	Standard warranty (for the United States & Canada Only): 3 year parts and labor; 5 year compressor		<alternate></alternate>
	1 ea	115v/60/1, standard		<alternate></alternate>
	1 ea	Condensing unit on the left		<alternate></alternate>
C	lass 150	Weight: 490 lbs total		
4	1 ea	HAND SINK John Boos Model No. PBHS-W-0909-SSLR-X Pro-Bowl Hand Sink, wall mount, 12" W x 14-1/2" D x 12-1/4" H O.A, a stainless steel construction, 9"W x 9" front-to-back x 5" deep bowl, 1-7/8" drain, basket drain included, 4" O.C. splash mounted faucet hole includes left & right side splash, basket drain, NSF, CSA (faucet NOT included) (FLYER NET PRICING)		\$118.00
	1 ea	PBF-4SM-5GLF-X Sink Mixing Faucet, with 5" gooseneck spout, splash mounted, 4" centers, with 1/2" NPT (LOW LEAD FAUCET) (FLYER NET PRICING)	\$83.00	\$83.00
(Class 85	Weight: 16 lbs total	EM TOTAL:	\$201.00
4	1 00	DRAFT BEER COOLER	\$2,774.00	\$2,774.00

Solterra Resort Poolside Grille Revision 1 Page 10 of 15 **Cornerstone Solutions**

Page 11 of 15

Item	Qty	Description	Sell	Sell Tota
1	19	Turbo Air Model No. TBD-3SD		
		Super Deluxe Beer Dispenser, 69-1/8" L, (2) swing doors, stainless		
19		steel countertop & exterior, stainless steel inside walls & floor,		
1	-	galvanized steel interior top, (3) 1/2 barrel capacity, (2) 3" dia.		
		stainless steel insulated beer columns with double faucet, door locks,		
		recessed handles, LED interior lighting, side mount, front breathing, 4"		
		casters, 1/3 HP, 115v/60/1, 7.0 amps, cord with NEMA 5-15P, NSF 7,		
		cETLus, ENERGY STAR®		
	4	3 year parts & labor warranty, standard		
	1 ea	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O		
	1 ea			
77.10	Class 150	Weight: 338 lbs total		
24	1 ea	DRAFT BEER COOLER	\$2,999.00	<alternate:< td=""></alternate:<>
		Krowne Metal Model No. DB72L		
		Draft Beer Cooler, two section, 72"W x 24"D, self-contained		
		refrigeration mounted on left, (1) stainless steel draft beer tower with		
		(3) faucets & 16" x 8" drain pan, 30°F to 40°F temperature range, (2)		
		hinged doors with locks, (2) stainless steel floor racks, digital		
		thermostat, galvanized interior walls, stainless steel interior floor,		
		includes condensate evaporator, R134a, 1/4 HP, 115v/60/1-ph, 6.0 amps, 8' cord & NEMA 5-15P, ETL		
	1 00	This equipment is intended for the storage & display of non-		
	1 64	potentially-hazardous bottle or canned products only.		<alternate></alternate>
	1 ea	1 year parts & labor warranty, 5 year compressor warranty, standard		<alternate></alternate>
		3-faucet Column tower, standard		<alternate></alternate>
		S - Stainless steel doors	č02.00	-500 (1900) (1900)
	700 3000	S - Stainless steel top, standard	\$92.00	<alternate></alternate>
		S - Stainless steel cabinet sides, both, standard		<alternate></alternate>
	A 100	The control of the co		<alternate></alternate>
		L - Left hinge location, first door		<alternate></alternate>
		R - Right hinge location, second door	4	<alternate></alternate>
		BC-135 Casters, 3" with brakes, (set of 6), raises unit 4"	\$99.00	<alternate></alternate>
	Class 150	Weight: 514 lbs total		
		ITEM TOTAL: <alt< td=""><td></td><td>\$3,282.00</td></alt<>		\$3,282.00
24	1 ea	DRAFT BEER COOLER	\$3,405.00	<alternate></alternate>
		Perlick Corporation Model No. DDC68		
THE REAL PROPERTY.	7	Concessionaire Draft Beer Dispenser, self-contained direct draw, 68"W		
192		x 24-3/4"D x 40-9/16"H, holds (2) half barrels & (1) quarter barrel (LESS		
1926	Section 4	TAPPING), 33-40°F temperature range, (2) solid doors, digital		
		thermostat, front vented, automatic defrost & evaporator condensate, includes floor drain, stainless steel exterior, (4) 6-1/8" casters, R134a,		
		1/4 HP, 5.5amps, NEMA 5-15P, NSF, cULus		
	1 ea	120v/60/1-ph, 5.5 amps, NEMA 5-15P		Alternates
		5 yr. compressor warranty, 1 yr. parts & labor warranty		<alternate></alternate>
		Stainless Steel - Draft Arm Top		
			A 170.00	<alternate></alternate>
	1 64	69526-2DA Draft Arm Style Beer Dispensing Kit - (2) Faucets, Chrome (dispensing head, drainer, faucet(s), air distributors, beer line	\$520.00	<alternate></alternate>
		connectors, air hose, air distributor cover, beer & drain line covers, air		
		scoop & tubing, air sleeve, spanner wrench, drainer tubing - 8',		
1984				
erra R	esort Pool	side Grille Revision		

Cornerstone Solutions

26 1 ea GLASSWASHER \$3,865.00 \$3,865.00



Jackson WWS Model No. DELTA 115

Delta® Underbar Glasswasher, rotary type, 25-1/4"W x 25-1/4"D x 39"H, double-wall stainless steel construction, low temperature chemical sanitizing, approximately (1,200) glasses/hour capacity, (3) built-in dispensing pumps, clockwise rotation, auto-start, gravity drain, 1/10 HP wash pump, NSF, cETLus (115v)

1 ea 1 year parts & labor warranty, continental USA, standard

1 ea Voltage to be verified with jobsite

Class 92.5 Weight: 210 lbs total

26 1ea GLASSWASHER \$6,030.01 <Alternate>

Solterra Resort Poolside Grille Revision

1 Cornerstone Solutions Page 12 of 15

Page 13 of 15

lte	m Qty	Description	Sell	Sell Tota
		Perlick Corporation Model No. PKBR24		
		Underbar Glasswasher, batch rotary type, 24"W, low temperature		
	1	chemical sanitizing, (720) 2-1/4" dia. glasses per hour, 10" maximum		
	. =	glass height, top-mounted instrument panel, upper & lower wash		
	4.	arms, peristalic metering pumps, removable vinyl-coated glass racks,		
		metal divider with safety switch, 650W wash tank heater included,		
		stainless steel construction, 6" adjustable legs, 120v/60/1-ph, 5.4		
	1 00	amps, NEMA 5-15P, cULus, UL EPH 1 yr. parts & labor warranty		(2007) 1955
	Class 92.5			<alternate< td=""></alternate<>
27	2.000.000.0000	HAND SINK	Å500.00	ÁFOO O
41)	1 64	Krowne Metal Model No. KR18-18ST	\$590.00	\$590.0
	-	Royal 1800 Series Underbar Hand Sink Unit, free standing, 18"W x 19"D,		
		6-1/2"H backsplash, 14" wide x 10" front-to-back x 7" deep sink bowl,		
		4" O.C. splash mount Royal Series faucet with swing spout (low lead		
	7 '	compliant), built-in soap & towel dispenser, stainless steel		
		construction, stainless steel legs with adjustable plastic bullet feet,		
		NSF		
	Class 150	Weight: 60 lbs total		
27	1 ea	TO BE AND THE TOTAL OF	\$820.00	<alternate:< td=""></alternate:<>
	705	Krowne Metal Model No. KR21-SD18C		
		Royal 2100 Series Underbar Hand Sink Unit, cabinet base with hinged		
		door, 18"W x 26"D (to match speed rail depth), 6-1/2"H backsplash, 14"		
		wide x 10" front-to-back x 10" deep sink, 4" O.C. deck mount Royal		
		Series faucet with swing spout (low lead compliant), (1) 9" overflow standpipe, 6" waste chute, stainless steel construction, stainless steel		
		legs with gray plastic bullet feet, NSF		
	1 ea	30-160 Perforated Basket, 6" deep, for 10" x 14" & 10" x 12" dump sink,	\$34.00	<alternate></alternate>
	7/10	plastic	934,00	Alternates
	Class 150	Weight: 65 lbs total		
		ITEM TOTAL: <alt< td=""><td>ernate></td><td>\$854.00</td></alt<>	ernate>	\$854.00
27	1 ea	GLASS HANDLING CABINET	\$1,460.00	<alternate></alternate>
	mala.	Perlick Corporation Model No. 7057-1	**********	
-	- AND THE	Glass Handling Cabinet less faucet, 24" prep, for 24" glass washer		
-				
	The state of the s			
	1 ea	924GN-LF Lead Free Faucet with gooseneck spout, wall mounted	C1 52 00	- Alternatus
	Class 100	524017 El Cead Free Faddet with gooseneck spout, wan mounted	\$153.90	<alternate></alternate>
	Class 100	ITEM TOTAL: <alt< td=""><td>ernates</td><td>\$1,613.90</td></alt<>	ernates	\$1,613.90
28	1 ea	STORAGE CABINET	\$578.00	\$578.00
		Krowne Metal Model No. KR18-S36	\$378.00	3376.00
- 1		Royal 1800 Series Underbar Workboard, storage cabinet, 36"W x 24"D,		
- 1		6-1/2"H backsplash, embossed drainboard top, open front cabinet		
- 1		base, stainless steel construction, stainless steel legs with adjustable		
		plastic feet, NSF		
	Class 150	Weight: 140 lbs total		
28	1 ea	STORAGE CABINET	\$722.00	<alternate></alternate>

Cornerstone Solutions

Item	Qty	Description	Sell	Sell Tota
	are .	Perlick Corporation Model No. SC30-18		
466	600	Underbar Storage Cabinet, drainboard top, 30"W x 18-9/16"D, open		
100		front, 6"H backsplash with 1" return at top, embossed drainboard with		
K.	Name of the last	1-1/2" NPS male drain, adjustable intermediate shelf, stainless steel		
300	barran	construction, stainless steel legs & adjustable feet, NSF		
	1 ea	6" Backsplash standard		<alternate:< td=""></alternate:<>
	Class 100	Weight: 64 lbs total		
29	1 ea	DROP-IN SINK	\$217.00	\$217.00
1		Krowne Metal Model No. HS-1220		
	-	Drop-In Hand Sink, one compartment, 12-1/4"W x 18"D x 15-1/2"H		
		O.A., 10-3/8" wide x 14" front-to-back x 9" deep compartment, 4" O.C.		
		deck mount faucet gooseneck with gooseneck spout (low lead		
		compliant), side splashes on left & right, 1-1/2" drain, stainless steel		
		construction, NSF (10"W x 14"D cut-out required) Weight: 8 lbs total		
30	1 ea	The state of the s	\$1,040,00	¢1 040 0
30	1 64	Advance Tabco Model No. DI-3-1612	\$1,049.00	\$1,049.00
do		Drop-In Sink, 3-compartment, 16" wide x 20" front-to-back x 12" deep		
	10	each/bowl, 18 gauge 304 series stainless steel, deck mounted 12"		
		swing spout faucets, basket drains		
	1 ea	Note: This faucet complies with 2014 Federal no lead standards		
	Class 100	Weight: 60 lbs total		
31	1 ea	DROP-IN SINK	\$510.00	<alternate:< td=""></alternate:<>
		John Boos Model No. PB-DISINK162012-3-X		
		Drop-In Sink, three compartment, 16"W x 20" front to back x 12"deep		
Tax.	DE	bowl, 4" OC on deck mount faucet holes, 3-1/2 basket drain, 16/300		
		stainless steel, (faucet not included), NSF (FLYER NET PRICING)		
	1 ea	PBF-4DM-10LF-X Sink Mixing Faucet, with 10" swing spout, deck	\$70.00	<alternate></alternate>
		mounted, 4" centers, with 1/2" NPT (LOW LEAD FAUCET)		
	Class 85	Weight: 84 lbs total		
		ITEM TOTAL: <ai< td=""><td>ternate></td><td>\$580.00</td></ai<>	ternate>	\$580.00
Z-1	1 ea	INSTALLATION KIT	\$9,500.00	\$9,500.00
		New and Nearly New Co. Inc.I		
		***Estimate For Installation Of Exhaust Hood System, NOTE: Installer		
7.2	-	must visit Job Site for an accurate quote to be supplied ***		3,5,0,0,0
Z-2	1 ea		\$6,000.00	\$6,000.00
		New and Nearly New Co. Inc.I Model No. WALK-INS		
		***Installation Of Walk-In Boxes, Refrigeration And Remote Condensers, Price is for Budget Purposes And Is Only An Estimate ***		
Z-3	1 ea	TO DESCRIPTION THE DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY	\$2,940.00	\$2,940.00
	7,74	New and Nearly New Co. Inc.I	V2,0-10.00	y2,540.00
		All Manufacturers Inbound Freight Charges For All Equipment Within		
		This Quotation, To Be Determined Upon Equipment Selection.		
Z-3	1 ea	DELIVERY	\$2,495.00	\$2,495.00
		New and Nearly New Co. Inc.I	47. 74	

New & Nearly	New Restaurant	Equipment &
--------------	-----------------------	-------------

09/26/2016

Item	Qty	Description	Sel	l Sell Total
		This Job / Quotation Includes The Following SCOPE OF WORK, D	elivery	
		Charges As Listed:		
		(UNION LABOR NOT INCLUDED)		
		All Equipment Within This Quotation To Be Received, Inspected,		
		Consolidated / Staged In Our Warehouse, Delivered To Job Site,		
		Unloaded, Uncrated, Set-In-Place, Located And Leveled In Proxi		
		To Final Connections.		
		TV.	lerchandise	\$90,050.00
		T _i	ax 7%	\$4,838.05
		To	otal	\$94,888.05

Prices Good Until: 09/24/2016

Shirley M. Conley

From: Melinda Archer <marcher@evergreen-lm.com>

Sent: Tuesday, January 17, 2023 12:12 PM

To: Larry Krause

Cc: Shirley M. Conley; Mandy Morgan

Subject: RE: Solterra Resort - Lease Payments and Reports

Attachments: Solterra Eats sales-summary-2022-01-01-2022-12-31.xlsx

Follow Up Flag: Follow up Flag Status: Flagged

Afternoon,

Payments below, Sales report attached.

Evergreen Eats Solterra, LLC (Count: 4)								
05122022	Retro Rental Payment and Q1	5/12/2022	\$	22,521.00	5/18/2022	In-Office Check		
06302022	Quarter 2 2022 Rent Payment	6/30/2022	\$	4,500.00	7/12/2022	In-Office Check		
09302022	Quarter 3 2022 Rent Payment	9/30/2022	\$	3,600.00	10/13/2022	In-Office Check		
12312022	Quarter 4 2022 Rent Payment	12/31/2022	\$	3,600.00	1/11/2023	In-Office Check		
			love	oico Total: ¢24 221 00				

Invoice Total: \$34,221.00

Any questions,

Please let me know.

Melinda Archer
Corporate Accountant
Evergreen Lifestyles Management
270 W Plant Street, Ste 340
Winter Garden, FL 34787
Email marcher@evergreen-lm.com
Visit us at www.evergreen-lm.com

A portion of our business involves the collection of a debt, thus, the Fair Debt Collection Practices Act requires the disclosure that this is a communication from a debt collector and any information received or sent may be used for the purpose of collecting a debt. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please notify us immediately by e-mail or by telephone at (877) 221-6919 and delete the original message. Thank you.



From: Larry Krause < lkrause@dpfgmc.com> Sent: Tuesday, January 17, 2023 12:00 PM

To: Melinda Archer <marcher@evergreen-lm.com>

Cc: Shirley M. Conley <sconley@dpfgmc.com> **Subject:** Solterra Resort - Lease Payments and Reports

Hi Melinda,

Can you please send me and Shirley the sales reports for the café for CY 2022 along with records of payments made for the year?

Thank you, Larry

Larry Krause

District Manager

DPFG Management & Consulting LLC

250 International Parkway, Suite 208 Lake Mary, FL 32746 P: 321-263-0132, Ext. 742

DPFG is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Vesta Property Services, Inc.



www.VestaPropertyServices.com

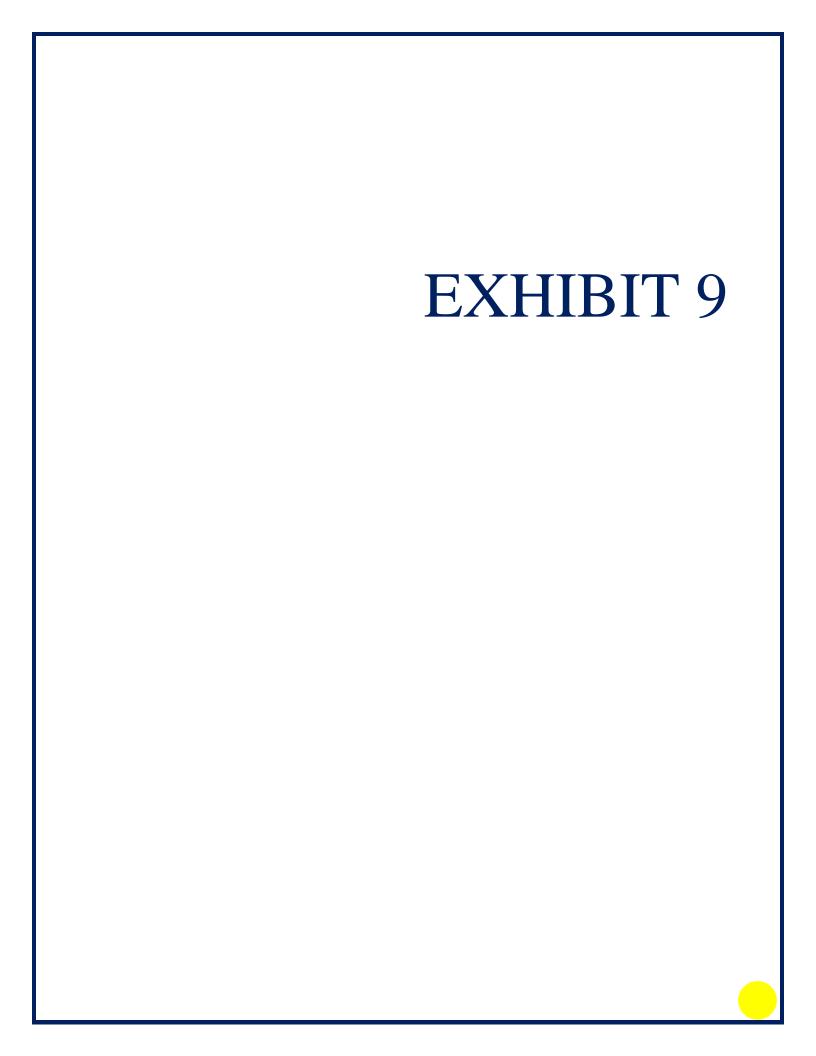
CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This email, and any attachment(s) to it, is intended only for the use of the individual/entity addressed herein and may contain information that is privileged, confidential, and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. Be advised that any dissemination, distribution, or copying of this information (including any attachments) is strictly prohibited (without prior consent). If you have received this e-mail in error, please immediately return it to the sender and delete it from your system. For District Management Services: Under Florida law, e-mail addresses are public records. If you do not want your e-mail address released in response to a public-records request, do not send electronic mail to this office. Instead, contact this office by phone or in writing.

BOARD SUPERVISORS - TO AVOID A POTENTIAL SUNSHINE LAW VIOLATION, PLEASE DO NOT "REPLY TO ALL" TO THIS E-MAIL - IF YOU HAVE QUESTIONS OR COMMENTS, PLEASE DIRECT THEM TO THE SENDING PARTY ONLY.

CAUTION: This message originated from outside the Evergreen Lifestyles Management organization. Please do not click links or open attachments if you do not recognize the sender's email address.

Solterra Eats 2022 Sales Per Square.com

Sales	01/01/2022-01/31/2022	02/01/2022-02/28/2022	03/01/2022-03/31/2022	04/01/2022-04/30/2022	05/01/2022-05/31/2022	06/01/2022-06/30/2022	07/01/2022-07/31/2022	08/01/2022-08/31/2022	09/01/2022-09/30/2022	10/01/2022-10/31/2022	11/01/2022-11/30/2022	12/01/2022-12/31/2022
Gross Sales	\$26,112.40	\$56,878.05	\$86,721.93	\$87,024.58	\$71,421.80	\$61,812.86	\$72,164.73	\$41,096.59	\$28,340.51	\$45,389.74	\$28,056.85	\$33,442.70
Returns	(\$102.95)	(\$21.52)	(\$238.64)	(\$384.36)	(\$54.70)	(\$409.54)	(\$530.56)	(\$417.38)	(\$210.70)	(\$249.69)	(\$124.87)	(\$198.06)
Discounts & Comps	(\$398.50)	(\$434.77)	(\$664.40)	(\$1,650.50)	(\$1,503.23)	(\$660.93)	(\$1,002.68)	(\$704.44)	(\$504.08)	(\$555.55)	(\$1,016.88)	(\$881.12)
Net Sales	\$25,610.95	\$56,421.76	\$85,818.89	\$84,989.72	\$69,863.87	\$60,742.39	\$70,631.49	\$39,974.77	\$27,625.73	\$44,584.50	\$26,915.10	\$32,363.52
Gift Card Sales	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Tax	\$1,521.74	\$3,353.29	\$5,093.88	\$5,045.53	\$4,146.13	\$3,601.85	\$4,187.47	\$2,369.77	\$1,637.95	\$2,643.93	\$1,596.51	\$1,917.85
Tip	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$5.62	\$1.00	\$3.00	\$83.00	\$7.00	\$60.00	\$224.33	\$37.50	\$77.25
Refunds by Amount	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total	\$27,132.69	\$59,775.05	\$90,912.77	\$90,040.87	\$74,011.00	\$64,347.24	\$74,901.96	\$42,351.54	\$29,323.68	\$47,452.76	\$28,549.11	\$34,358.62
B												
Payments												
Total Collected	\$27,132.69	\$59,775.05	1	\$90,040.87	\$74,011.00	\$64,347.24	\$74,901.96	\$42,351.54	\$29,323.68	\$47,452.76	\$28,549.11	\$34,358.62
Fees	(\$572.45)	(\$1,181.70)	(\$1,876.44)	(\$1,901.98)	(\$1,519.10)	(\$1,314.16)	(\$1,604.10)	(\$842.31)	(\$624.66)	(\$994.61)	(\$605.76)	(\$707.24)
Net Total	\$26,560.24	\$58,593.35	\$89,036.33	\$88,138.89	\$72,491.90	\$63,033.08	\$73,297.86	\$41,509.23	\$28,699.02	\$46,458.15	\$27,943.35	\$33,651.38



SOLTERRA RESORT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

REVISED AMENITIES RULES & POLICIES



CONTENTS

PART 1	: Rule for Amenities R	ates Page 4
	INTRODUCTION	•
	DEFINITIONS	
	ANNUAL USER FEE	
	RESERVATION RAT	ES FOR CLUBHOUSE
	ACTIVITY AND PRO	OGRAM RATES
	MISCELLANEOUS F	EES
	SPECIAL PROVISIO	NS
	ADJUSTMENT OF F	RATES
	PRIOR RULES; POL	ICIES
	SEVERABILITY	
PART 2	: Amenities Policies	Page 7
	DEFINITIONS	J
	AUTHORIZED USER	RS
	ACCESS CARDS	
	FACILITY RENTAL P	OLICIES
	COMMUNITY PRO	GRAMMING
	GENERAL PROVISION	ONS
	FITNESS CENTER	
	POOL, POOL SLIDE	& SPA AREA
	LAZY RIVER	
	TENNIS COURTS	
	MULTI-PURPOSE F	IELD
	EVENT LAWN, PAT	IO, PICNIC AREAS, AND OUTDOOR AREA
	LAKE OR POND AR	EAS
	PLAYGROUND AND	O TOT LOTS
	PROPERTY DAMAG	GE .
	USE AT OWN RISK;	INDEMNIFICATION
	SOVEREIGN IMMU	NITY
	SEVERABILITY	
	AMENDMENTS / V	
	ATTACHMENT A:	
	ATTACHMENT B:	
	ATTACHMENT C:	RENTAL APPLICATION

PART 3: Amenities Disciplinary Rule	Page 29
INTRODUCTION	
GENERAL RULE	
SUSPENSION OF RIGHTS	
AUTHORITY OF AMENITIES MANAGER	

Part 4: Operation Plan

VENDOR LIST
LIST OF ACTIVE WARRANTIES
HOURS OF OPERATIONS
ROUTINE CLEANING PROCEDURES
CLEANING RECORD FORM

Page 30

PART 1: Rule for Amenities Rates

In accordance with Chapters 190 and 120 of the Florida Statutes, and on October 27, 2022, at a duly noticed public meeting and after a duly noticed public hearing, the Board of Supervisors of the Solterra Resort Community Development District adopted the following rules to govern rates for the District's Amenities.

- 1. **Introduction.** This rule addresses various rates, fees and charges associated with the Amenities.
- 2. **Definitions.** All capitalized terms not otherwise defined in this Part 1 shall have the meaning ascribed to them in the Amenities Policies of Solterra Resort Community Development District, as amended from time to time.
- 3. **Annual User Fee.** For Non-Resident Patrons, the Annual User Fee is equal to the average annual operation and maintenance assessment and debt assessment as established by the District in connection with the adoption of the District's annual fiscal year budgets. For Residents, the Annual User Fee is paid when the Resident makes payment for the Resident's annual operation and maintenance assessment, and debt service assessment, for the property owned by the Resident.
- 4. **Reservation Rates for Clubhouse.** Any Patron wishing to have the exclusive use of any room or area within the clubhouse or pool area must properly reserve the room or area in accordance with the Facility Rental Policies, as detailed in the Amenities Policies of Solterra Resort Community Development District and pay the appropriate rental fee and deposit in the amounts set forth below.

Room / Area	*Rental Fee	Deposit	
Multi-purpose field	\$50/hour	\$300	
Covered patio at pool	\$50/hour	\$300	
Clubhouse room	\$100/hour	\$300	
Clubhouse room and covered patio	\$140/hour	\$300	
	Non-electric cabanas:		
Cabanas (nool sido)	\$200/daily	Total cost of rental	
Cabanas (pool side)	Electric cabanas:	due up front.	
	\$250/daily		

^{*}The Amenity Manager is authorized to charge fees not to exceed to the rental fees listed above; however, in the discretion of the Amenity Manager, the rental fees may be adjusted downward for weekdays, weekends, and holidays. However, all rental fees are increased by \$25.00 per hour for each hour past normal operating hours.

5. **Activity and Program Rates.** The following non-clubhouse fees apply:

Resort program prices are charged on an activity-by-activity basis.

Activity	Fee	Deposit (if applicable)
Happy Hour	Charge per person based on market rate	None
Parents Night out/movie	Charge per person based on market rate	None
Other events as scheduled	Charge per person based on market rate	None

6. Miscellaneous Fees.

Item	Fee
Additional Access Card	\$25.00
Replacement of damaged, lost, or stolen Access Card	\$25.00
Guest accompanied by a Patron (fee for using Amenities, such as the clubhouse and pool)	Free
Individual who is not a Guest and is not accompanied by a Patron (fee for using Amenities, such as the clubhouse and pool)	Annual User Fee
Insufficient funds fee (for submitting an insufficient funds check)	\$30.00

7. Special Provisions.

- a. *After-Hours Events*. All rental fees are increased by \$25.00 per hour for each hour past normal operating hours.
- b. Homeowner's Association and Master Developer Meetings. Unless otherwise provided in the District's official policies, as may be amended from time to time, each homeowner's association located within the boundaries of the District is permitted to utilize the clubhouse for one free meeting per month, subject to availability.
- c. **Additional Costs.** The District may, in its sole discretion, require additional staffing, insurance, cleaning, or other service for any given event, and, if so, may charge an additional fee for the event equal to the cost of such staffing, insurance, cleaning, or service.

- 8. **Adjustment of Rates.** Not more than once per year, the Board may adjust, by resolution adopted at a duly noticed public meeting any of the fees set forth in paragraphs 4, 5, and 6 by not more than ten percent (10%) per year to reflect actual costs of operation of the Amenities, to promote use of the Amenities, or for any other purpose as determined by the Board to be in the best interests of the District. The Board may also in its discretion authorize discounts for certain services.
- 9. **Prior Rules; Policies.** The District's Amenities Policies, as may be amended from time to time, govern all use of the Amenities.
- 10. **Severability**. The invalidity or unenforceability of any one or more provisions of this rule shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining portions of this rule, or any part of this rule not held to be invalid or unenforceable.

Law Implemented: ss. 190.011, 190.035, Fla. Stat. (2021)

PART 2: Amenities Policies

In accordance with Chapter 190 of the Florida Statutes, and on October 27, 2022, at a duly noticed public meeting, the Board of Supervisors of the Solterra Resort Community Development District adopted the following policies to govern the operation of the District's Amenities. All prior policies of the District are hereby rescinded.

DEFINITIONS

The following definitions shall apply to these policies in their entirety:

"Access Card" – shall mean the identification card issued to Patrons.

"Amenities" – shall mean the properties and areas owned by the District and intended for recreational use and shall include, but not specifically be limited to, the District's clubhouse, fitness center, swimming pool, multi-purpose field, tennis courts, playground, picnic area, and walking trails, together with their appurtenant areas, facilities, equipment, and any other appurtenances.

"Amenities Policies" or "Policies" – shall mean all policies of the District relative to the Amenities, as amended from time to time.

"Amenity Manager" – shall mean the management company, including its employees, staff and agents, contracted by the District to manage the Amenities.

"Annual User Fee" – shall mean the base fee established by the District for the non-exclusive right to use the Amenities. The amount of the Annual User Fee is set forth in the District's rules and included in the District's Operation & Maintenance expenses charged to each property owner.

"Board of Supervisors" or "Board" – shall mean the Board of Supervisors of the District.

"District" – shall mean the Solterra Resort Community Development District.

"District Manager" – shall mean the professional management company with which the District has contracted to provide management services to the District.

"Family" – shall mean a group of individuals living under one roof or head of household. This can consist of individuals who have not yet attained the age of eighteen,

together with their parents or legal guardians. This does not include visiting relatives, or extended family not residing in the home.

"Guest" – shall mean any person or persons, other than a Patron, who are expressly authorized by the District to use the Amenities, or invited and accompanied for the day by a Patron to use the Amenities.

"Non-Resident" – shall mean any person that does not own property within the District.

"Non-Resident Patron" – shall mean any person or Family not owning property in the District who is paying the Annual User Fee to the District.

"Patron" or "Patrons" – shall mean Residents, Non-Resident Patrons, and Renters.

"Person" – shall mean an individual, or legal entity recognized under Florida law.

"Renter" – shall mean any tenant residing in a Resident's home pursuant to a valid rental or lease agreement.

"Resident" – shall mean any person or Family owning property within the District.

AUTHORIZED USERS

Generally. Only Patrons and Guests, as set forth herein, have the right to use the Amenities.

Residents. A Resident must pay the Annual User Fee applicable to Residents in order to have the right to use the Amenities. Such payment must be made in accordance with the District's annual assessment collection resolution and typically will be included on the Resident's property tax bill. Payment of the Annual User Fee entitles the Resident to use the Amenities for one full fiscal year of the District, which year begins October 1 and ends September 30.

Non-Residents. A Non-Resident Patron must pay the Annual User Fee applicable to Non-Residents in order to have the right to use the Amenities for one full year, which year begins from the date of receipt of payment by the District. This fee must be paid in full before the Non-Resident may use the Amenities. Each subsequent Annual User Fee shall be paid in full on the anniversary date of application.

Renter's Privileges. Residents who rent or lease residential unit(s) in the District shall have the right to designate the Renter of the residential unit(s) as the beneficial users of the Resident's privileges to use the Amenities.

- 1. A Renter who is designated as the beneficial user of the Resident's rights to use the Amenities shall be entitled to the same rights and privileges to use the Amenities as the Resident.
- 2. During the period when a Renter is designated as the beneficial user, the Resident shall not be entitled to use the Amenities.
- 3. Residents shall be responsible for all charges incurred by their Renters which remain unpaid after the customary billing and collection procedure established by the District. Resident owners are responsible for the deportment of their respective Renter.
- 4. Renters shall be subject to all rules and policies as the Board may adopt from time to time.

Guests. Except as otherwise provided for herein, each Patron who is at least sixteen (16) years of age may bring a maximum of four (4) Guests to the Amenities, provided however that Guests must be accompanied by the Patron when using the Amenities and provided however that the Patron will be responsible for any harm caused by the Patron's Guests while using the Amenities. For clarification purposes, the preceding sentence shall be construed to place a four (4) Guest limitation on the total number of Guests that a Patron may bring on behalf of that Patron's particular residence or household – e.g., a Patron Family consisting of four people cannot bring up to four Guests each for a total of sixteen Guests, but instead can only bring a total of four Guests on behalf of the entire household. The District may also, in its discretion, invite Guests as part of any community programming activities. Applicable fees may apply. Guests shall be subject to all rules and policies as the Board may adopt from time to time.

Use of Amenities Facilities at Your Own Risk

Registration / Disclaimer. In order to use the Amenities, each Patron, all members of a Patron's Family, and all Guests shall register with the District by executing a Registration Form, a copy of which is attached hereto as Attachment A, and by executing the Consent and Waiver Agreement, a copy of which is attached hereto as Attachment B. All persons using the Amenities do so at their own risk and agree to abide by the rules and policies for the use of the Amenities. As set forth more fully later herein, the District shall assume no responsibility and shall not be liable for any accidents, personal injury, or damage to, or loss of property arising from the use of the Amenities or from the acts, omissions or negligence of other persons using the Amenities. Patrons are responsible for their actions and those of their Guests.

ACCESS CARDS AND CODES

Use of Access Cards. Patrons can use their Access Cards or key pad with code number to gain access to the Amenities. Upon arrival at the clubhouse, Patrons will scan their Access Cards in the card reader located outside of the main entrance doors in order to unlock the doors. Under no circumstance should a Patron provide an access card to another person to allow him or her to use the Amenities.

Issuance of Access Cards. Each Patron will receive two (2) Access Cards upon registration with the District. For Families, each Patron may obtain additional Access Cards for any member of a Patron's Family who is over sixteen (16) years of age and eligible to use the Amenities, with a maximum of four (4) cards per Family, and subject to payment of any applicable fees.

Non-Transferrable. Access Cards are the property of the District and are non-transferable except in accordance with the District's rules and policies.

Lost or Stolen Cards. All lost or stolen Access Cards need to be reported immediately to the District. Fees may apply to replace any lost or stolen Access Cards.

FACILITY RENTAL POLICIES

The following policies apply to the rental of the Amenities:

- 1. Patrons Only. Unless otherwise directed by the District, only Patrons may reserve the portions of the Amenities for parties and events. Rental reservations may not be made more than four (4) months prior to the event. Patrons interested in rental of the Amenities must contact the Amenity Manager in order to determine availability of the Amenities for any particular reservation. All of the District policies remain in force during parties and events. Patrons renting the Amenities available for rental are responsible for ensuring that all Guests and attendees adhere to the District's policies.
- 2. **Amenities Available for Rental:** Only the following Amenities are available for rental: clubhouse, outdoor covered patio area, and multi-purpose field.
- 3. Rental Application and Rental Agreement. Patrons must submit a completed Rental Application, a copy of which is attached hereto as Attachment C, to the Amenity Manager no later than fourteen (14) days prior to the requested event indicating the date of the event, the hours when the event will be held, a description of the event, the number of attendees that will be attending, and whether alcohol and/or food will be served. The Amenity Manager will review Rental Applications on a case-by-case basis and has the authority to reasonably deny a request. Denial of a request may be appealed to the District's Board of

Supervisors for consideration. Each Patron renting the Amenities must sign and execute a Rental Agreement acceptable to the District and all documentation required therein must be received by the Amenity Manager no less than ten (10) days prior to the date of event. Regardless of whether the Rental Agreement is executed, the Patron is bound by the Rental Agreement, which is incorporated herein by this reference.

- 4. Payment & Registration. At the time the reservation is made, two checks or money orders (no cash), one for the deposit and one for the rental fee, both made out to "Solterra Resort Community Development District" must be delivered to the Amenity Manager, along with completed paperwork and insurances, if necessary.
- 5. **Rates and Deposits.** The rental rates and deposits for use of the Amenities are as set forth in the District's rules. To receive the full refund of the deposit within ten (10) days after the event, the renter must:
 - i. Remove all garbage, place in dumpster and replace garbage liners;
 - ii. Take down all decorations or event displays; and
 - iii. Otherwise clean the rented Amenities and restore them to their pre-rented condition, and to the satisfaction of the District.

The District may retain all or part of any deposit if the District determines, in its sole discretion, that it is necessary to repair any damages (including any clean-up costs) arising from the rental.

- 6. *Computation of Rental Time.* The rental time period is inclusive of set-up and clean-up time.
- 7. **Duration of Events.** Unless otherwise authorized by the District, each rental shall be for a minimum of two (2) hours but no more than four (4) hours, and no afterhours events shall extend past midnight. If the event lasts longer than four (4) hours, the deposit is forfeited.
- 8. **Available Hours.** The Amenities available for rental may be rented for parties and events during normal operating hours. Additionally, the clubhouse may be rented after normal operating hours and until midnight. All parties and events, including clean-up, at the clubhouse must conclude by midnight.
- 9. *Capacity.* The clubhouse capacity limit (50 total person, including employees) shall not be exceeded at any time for a party or event.
- 10. **Noise.** The volume of live or recorded music must not violate applicable Polk County noise ordinances, or unreasonably interfere with residents' enjoyment of their homes.

- 11. *Insurance*. Additional liability insurance coverage will be required for all events that are approved to serve alcoholic beverages, or for other events that the District determines in its sole discretion should require additional liability insurance. The District and its supervisors, staff, and consultants/contractors are to be named on these policies as an additional insured party.
- 12. **Cancellation.** If the individual renting one or more of the Amenities wishes to cancel a reservation, the cancellation must be communicated to the Amenity Manager in writing no later than thirty (30) days prior to the scheduled event to receive 100% of the rental fee and deposit. If the event is cancelled less than thirty (30) days prior to the event, 100% of the security deposit and 0% of the rental fee will be returned.

COMMUNITY PROGRAMMING

Resources. The District is pleased to offer a wide variety of programs and activities designed to meet the needs of community members of all ages, interests, and skill levels. Each year, the Amenity Manager will evaluate and improve upon existing programs and may add new activities in each category. The format of each program or activity will be structured to most effectively provide participants with a positive recreational experience of the highest caliber. Patrons can find information on new programs and events by picking up the monthly program calendars, reviewing the community bulletin board, or by contacting the Amenity Manager:

Solterra Resort 5200 Solterra Blvd, Davenport FL 863-547-9839

Patrons and Guests Only. Unless otherwise directed by the District, programs will be open to Patrons and their Guests only, subject to payment of any applicable fees. Patrons may register Guests for programs; however, in order to provide Patrons with priority registration, Guests may be assessed a surcharge and will only be able to register for programs if space permits.

Registration. Most programs will require advanced registration or an RSVP to allow the staff to plan effectively. To avoid the unnecessary cancellation of a program, interest parties must register by the posted deadline. Late registrations may be accepted on a case-by-case basis. Due to the nature of some programs and the availability of space, late registration may not always be feasible. Some programs will have maximum registration limitations. In the event a program is full, a waiting list will be created.

Programs and Activities. All programs and services including personal training, group exercise, tennis lessons, instructional programs, competitive events, and other

programs must be conducted through the Amenity Manager or as directed by the Board. A schedule of activities for the Amenities will be posted in each area and updated by the Amenity Manager. No outside (i.e., third party) instructors are allowed.

Cancellation by the District. The Amenity Manager will notify Patrons if there is a need to change or cancel a program. If a program is cancelled by the District, Patrons will be issued a refund or credit on their account in the amount of applicable fees paid to the District by the Patron for participation in such program prior to cancellation.

Refunds. Program refunds and credit may be granted on a case-by-case basis. Refunds and credits after the program registration deadline, "no shows", or after a program begins may not be approved.

GENERAL PROVISIONS

All Patrons and Guests using the Amenities are expected to conduct themselves in a responsible, courteous and safe manner, in compliance with all rules and policies of the District.

Emergencies: After contacting 911 if required, all emergencies and injuries must be reported to the Amenity Manager at 877-221-6919, and to the office of the District Manager at 321-263-0132.

Hours of Operation. All hours of operation of the Amenities will be established and published by the District. The clubhouse will be open year-round. The District may restrict access or close some or all of the Amenities for purposes of providing a community activity, for making improvements, for conducting maintenance, or other purposes. Any programs or activities of the District may have priority over other users of the Amenities.

Except as otherwise stated herein, the following additional guidelines govern the use of the Amenities generally:

- 1. Registration and Access Cards. Patrons and their Guests have the right to use the Amenities as set forth herein. In order to use the Amenities, each Patron, including all of Patron's Family, and all Guests shall register with the District by executing a Registration Form, a copy of which is attached hereto as Attachment A, and by executing the Consent and Waiver Agreement, a copy of which is attached hereto as Attachment B. Patrons are responsible for their actions and those of their Guests. All Patrons must sign-in and have their assigned Access Card or key pad code upon entering the clubhouse. Access Cards and codes are only to be used by the Patron to whom they are issued.
- 2. **Guests.** Guests must be accompanied by a Patron while using the Amenities.

- 3. *Minors.* Patrons aged eighteen (18) years of age or older are responsible for all minor Patrons from their household or visiting the Amenities as Guests of the Patron. Except as otherwise stated herein, children under sixteen (16) years of age must be accompanied by an adult aged eighteen (18) or older.
- 4. **Attire.** With the exception of the pool and wet areas where bathing suits are permitted, Patrons and Guests must be properly attired with shirts and shoes to use the Amenities. Bathing suits and wet feet are not allowed indoors, with the exception of the locker room areas.
- 5. **Food and Drink.** Food and drink will be limited to designated areas only and purchased from the Café.
- 6. Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages shall be served from the Café ONLY, except at pre-approved special events. For pre-approved rentals and planned events, Patrons will be required to hire a licensed and insured vendor of alcoholic beverages and must provide proof of this to the Amenity Manager prior to the event. Anyone that appears to be under the influence of drugs or alcohol will be asked to leave the Amenities.
- 7. No Smoking. Smoking, including the use of e-cigarettes or other electronic smoking devices, is not permitted in any building, or enclosed or fenced area, including but not limited to the clubhouse, fitness center, swimming pool or swimming pool deck area, tennis courts, or playground. All waste must be disposed of in the appropriate receptacles.
- 8. **Pets.** With the exception of service animals, pets are not permitted, and pets are not permitted indoors. Where service animals are permitted on the grounds, they must be leashed. Patrons are responsible for picking up after all pets, including service animals, as a courtesy to others and in accordance with the law.
- 9. **Vehicles.** Vehicles must be parked in designated areas. Vehicles should not be parked on grass lawns, or in any way which blocks the normal flow of traffic. Golf carts, off-road bikes/vehicles (including ATVs), and motorized scooters are prohibited on all property owned, maintained, and operated by the District or at any of the Amenities within District unless they are owned by the District.
- 10. **Skateboards**, **Etc.** Bicycles, skateboards, rollerblades and other similar use is limited to designated outdoor areas only.
- 11. *Fireworks.* Fireworks of any kind are not permitted anywhere on the Amenities or adjacent areas.

- 12. **Service Areas.** Only District employees and staff are allowed in the service areas of the Amenities.
- 13. *Courtesy.* Patrons and their Guests shall treat all staff members and other Patrons and Guests with courtesy and respect.
- 14. *Profanity.* Loud, profane or abusive language is prohibited.
- 15. *Horseplay*. Disorderly conduct and horseplay are prohibited.
- 16. **Equipment.** All equipment and supplies provided for use of the Amenities must be returned in good condition after use. Patrons are encouraged to let the staff know if an area of the Amenities or a piece of equipment is in need of cleaning or maintenance.
- 17. *Littering.* Patrons are responsible for cleaning up after themselves and helping to keep the Amenities clean at all times.
- 18. **Solicitation and Advertising.** Commercial advertisements shall not be posted or circulated in the Amenities. Petitions, posters, or promotional material shall not be originated, solicited, circulated, or posted on Amenities property unless approved in writing by the District.
- 19. *Firearms*. Firearms or any other weapons are not permitted in any of the Amenities.
- 20. *Trespassing/Loitering.* There is no trespassing or loitering allowed at the Amenities. Any individual violating this policy may be reported to the local authorities.
- 21. **Compliance with Laws.** All Patrons and Guests shall abide by and comply with any and all federal, state and local laws and ordinances, as well as any District rules and policies, while present at or utilizing the Amenities, and shall ensure that any minor for whom they are responsible also complies with the same.
- 22. **Surveillance.** Various areas of all Amenities are under twenty-four (24) hour video surveillance.
- 23. *Grills*. Grills are not permitted on public areas, except if pre-approved for use during approved events.
- 24. **Bounce Houses.** Bounce houses and similar apparatus are permitted only outdoors and at the discretion of, and in areas designated by, the District. Proof of liability insurance acceptable to the District shall also be required.

- 25. **Cellular Phones.** To prevent disturbance to others, use of cellular telephones is limited while in the clubhouse. Patrons and Guests are asked to keep their ringers turned off or on vibrate while in the clubhouse.
- 26. **Lost Property.** The District is not responsible for lost or stolen items. Staff members are not permitted to hold valuables or bags for Patrons or Guests. All found items should be turned in to the Amenity Manager for storage in the lost and found. Items will be stored in the lost and found for up to one month.

FITNESS CENTER

The following policies apply to the District's fitness center:

- Exercise at Your Own Risk. The fitness center is not supervised during operating hours. All Patrons are encouraged to consult their physician before beginning an exercise program.
- 2. **Usage Restrictions.** Patrons and Guests aged sixteen (16) years of age and older may use the fitness center. Patrons and Guests between the ages of thirteen (13) to fifteen (15) must be accompanied by a parent or guardian at all times to use the fitness room. Patrons aged twelve (12) years and under may not use the fitness room.
- 3. **Attire.** Appropriate attire, including shorts, shirts, and closed toed athletic footwear must be worn at all times in the fitness center. To maintain clean and sweat-free equipment, clothing must cover any part of the body exposed to direct contact with the equipment.
- 4. **Courtesy.** If a Patron or Guest is waiting, cardiovascular equipment utilization is limited to thirty (30) minutes. If a Patron or Guest is waiting for the weight equipment, individuals should allow others to "work in" between sets. All equipment must be wiped down after use with the wipes and/or spray provided.
- 5. **Food and Drink.** No food or chewing gum is permitted in the fitness center. Water or other sport drinks must be contained in non-breakable spill-proof containers (no glass).
- 6. **Noise.** Personal music devices are permitted only if used with headphones and played at a volume that does not disturb others.
- 7. **Equipment.** Weights or other fitness equipment may not be removed from the fitness center. Please replace weights to their proper location after use. Free

weights are not to be dropped and should be placed only on the floor or on equipment made specifically for storage of the weights.

- 8. *Hand Chalk.* Hand chalk is not permitted.
- 9. **Personal Training.** Except as expressly authorized by the District, personal training for fees, or solicitation of personal training services for fees, is prohibited.

POOL, POOL SLIDE & SPA AREA

The following policies apply to the District's pool, pool slide, and spa areas:

- 1. **Swim at Your Own Risk.** The pool areas are not supervised during operating hours. There is no lifeguard on duty.
- 2. **Operating Hours.** Swimming is permitted only during posted swimming hours. The pool is open 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. (EST). The pool slide areas are open from noon to dusk only. No one is permitted in the pool or pool slide areas at any other time.
- 3. **Supervision of Children.** Children aged twelve (12) years and younger must be accompanied by an adult at least eighteen (18) years of age at all times for usage of the pool.
- 4. **Skateboards, Etc.** No bicycles, scooters, roller skates, roller blades or skate boards are permitted on the pool deck.
- 5. **Food and Drink.** Food and drink will be limited to designated areas only and purchased from the Café. Outside alcoholic beverages and food are not permitted, except for pre-approved special events and reservation events. Glass containers or breakable objects of any kind are not permitted in the pool area or locker rooms at any time.
- 6. *Horseplay.* No jumping, pushing, running or other horseplay is allowed in the pool or on the pool deck area.
- 7. **Diving.** Diving is strictly prohibited at the pool.
- 8. **Noise.** Except at pre-approved events, radios, tape players, CD players, MP3 players and televisions, and the like are not permitted unless they are personal units equipped with headphones.
- 9. **Aquatic Toys and Recreational Equipment.** Aquatic toys and equipment are not permitted in the pool and pool slide. Prohibited items include, but are not limited to, rafts, kickboards, inner tubes, scuba gear, snorkels, dive sticks, swim fins, balls,

frisbees, inflatable objects, or other similar water play items. Exceptions are Coast Guard approved personal floatation devices, kickboards for lap swimming/swim classes, masks, goggles, water wings, and water toys for organized special events. Amenities staff has the final say regarding the use of any and all recreational floatation devices, and the District reserves the right to discontinue usage of such play equipment during times of peak or scheduled activity at the pool, or if the equipment provides a safety concern.

- 10. Entrances. Pool entrances must be kept clear at all times.
- 11. *Railings.* No swinging on ladders, fences, or railings is allowed.
- 12. **Pool Furniture.** Pool furniture is not to be removed from the pool area and must returned after use.
- 13. *Chemicals.* Chemicals used in the pool may affect certain hair or fabric colors. The District is not responsible for these effects.
- 14. **Pets.** Pets, with the exception of service animals, are not permitted on the pool deck area inside the pool gates at any time.
- 15. Attire. Appropriate swimming attire (swimsuits) must be worn at all times.
- 16. **Prevention of Disease.** All swimmers must shower before initially entering the pool. Persons with open cuts, wounds, sores or blisters may not use the pool. No person with or suspected of having a communicable disease which could be transmitted through the use of the pool should use the pool.
- 17. **Swim Diapers.** Parents or legal guardians should take their children to the restroom before entering the pool. Children under three (3) years of age, and those who are not reliably toilet trained, must wear rubber lined swim diapers and a swimsuit over the swim diaper. If contamination occurs, the pool will be closed for twenty four (24) hours and the water will be shocked with chlorine to kill the bacteria. Any individual responsible for contamination of the pool may be held responsible for any clean-up or decontamination expenses incurred by the District.
- 18. **Pollution.** No one shall pollute the pool. Anyone who does pollute the pool is liable for any costs incurred in treating and reopening the pool.
- 19. *Reservation of Tables or Chairs.* Tables or chairs on the deck area may not be reserved by placing towels or personal belongings on them.

- 20. **Pool Closure.** The pool may close due to weather warnings, fecal accidents, chemical balancing, or general maintenance and repairs.
- 21. **Weather.** The pool and pool area will be closed during electrical storms or when rain makes it difficult to see any part of the pool or pool bottom clearly. The pool will be closed at the first sound of thunder or sighting of lightning and will remain closed for thirty (30) minutes after the last sighting. Everyone must leave the pool deck immediately upon hearing thunder or sighting lightning, or when instructed to do so by the staff.
- 22. Pool/Water Slide. Be advised that the water slide is an adventure activity and may expose the rider to possible physical injury. In deciding to participate the rider assumes full responsibility of any injury sustained. Riders must be at least 36 inches tall and be able to swim the width of the pool in order to exit the catch pool area to use the slide. Riders are not allowed to wear flotation devices to ride the slide; they must be able to exit the slide flume and swim to the exit by themselves. No metal objects, locker keys, jewelry, metal straps, watches, goggles, sunglasses, or eyeglasses permitted on the slide as they may cause injury. Cutting ahead of others in line and rowdy play are prohibited and may result in dismissal from the pool area. No chain riding permitted; only one rider at a time. Enter and exit the flume feet first; standing, stopping, or sliding down head first is prohibited. Hands must be kept inside the flume at all times. No diving from the end of the flume. All riders must cross feet and arms when riding down the slide and enter the catch pool area feet first. Exit the catch pool immediately; individuals must exit the catch pool area before the next rider can be sent. Elderly persons and persons with medical conditions should consult their physician before using the water slide. Pregnant women will not be permitted on the water slide. Parents and/or guardians of children under the age of eighteen (18) are strongly encouraged to observe the activity prior to deciding whether to allow their child to participate. Parents and guardians must abide by all children's policies
- 23. **Swim Instruction.** Swim instruction for fees, or solicitation of swim instruction for fees, is prohibited.
- 24. *Capacity*. The maximum bathing load for the pool is enforced pursuant to the Florida Department of Health's operating permit for the District's swimming pool ("Capacity Limits"). The Amenity Manager will post the Capacity Limits at the pool and will periodically monitor the area. In the event the Capacity Limits are exceeded, the Amenity Manager shall request that Patrons and their Guests leave the pool area until the Capacity Limits are met.

LAZY RIVER

All pool rules identified above are applicable to the Lazy River. Additionally, the following policies apply to the Lazy River:

- 1. **Swim at Your Own Risk.** The lazy river areas are not supervised during operating hours.
- 2. **Operating Hours.** The lazy river areas are open from 11 a.m. to dusk only (EST). No one is permitted in the lazy river at any other time unless a specific event is pre-approved.
- 3. **Supervision of Children.** Children ages twelve (12) years and younger must be accompanied by an adult at least eighteen (18) years of age at all times for usage of the lazy river.
- 4. **Approved Tubes.** No outside floatation devices are permitted. Floatation devices, such as tubes, may not be stacked while in the water and must be neatly returned to the proper storage area after use.
- 5. *Flow.* Riders must follow the flow of the current. No jumping, pushing, running or other horseplay is allowed in the lazy river.
- 6. **Capacity**. The maximum bathing load for the lazy river is enforced pursuant to the Florida Department of Health's operating permit for the District's lazy river ("Capacity Limits"). The Amenity Manager will post the Capacity Limits at the lazy river and will periodically monitor the area. In the event the Capacity Limits are exceeded, the Amenity Manager shall request that Patrons and their Guests leave the lazy river area until the Capacity Limits are met.

TENNIS COURTS

The following policies apply to the tennis courts:

- First Come Basis. Courts are available for use by Patrons and Guests only on a first come first serve basis. When other players are waiting, tennis court use should be limited to 1 hour.
- 2. **Attire.** All players shall be dressed in appropriate attire, which includes: shirts, tennis shoes, shorts or warm up suits. These items must be worn at all times. Hard and/or black soled shoes are restricted from the tennis courts.
- 3. *Use.* Tennis courts are for tennis only.

- 4. *Pets.* Pets, with the exception of service animals, are not permitted on the tennis courts at any time.
- 5. **Food and Drinks.** Food and gum are not permitted on the tennis courts. Drinks must be in a non-breakable spill-proof container.
- 6. *Glass Containers.* No glass containers or breakable objects of any kind are permitted on the tennis courts.
- Operating Hours. The tennis courts are open from dawn to dusk only. No one is permitted on the tennis courts at any other time unless a specific event is preapproved and scheduled.
- 8. **Skateboards, Etc.** No bicycles, scooters, roller skates, roller blades or skate boards or similar uses are permitted on the tennis courts.
- 9. **Furniture.** No furniture, other than benches already provided, will be allowed on the playing surfaces.
- 10. **Equipment.** Patrons are responsible for bringing their own equipment.
- 11. *Tennis Instruction*. Except as expressly authorized by the District, tennis instruction for fees, or solicitation of tennis instruction for fees, is prohibited.
- 12. **Noise.** The volume of live or recorded music must not violate applicable Polk County noise ordinances, or unreasonably interfere with residents' enjoyment of their homes.

MULTI-PURPOSE FIELD

Our community offers a multi-purpose field. The following policies apply:

- 1. *First Come Basis.* The field is available for use by Patrons and Guests only on a first come first serve basis.
- 2. **Vehicles.** No bicycles, scooters, skateboards, or other equipment or vehicles with wheels are permitted on the multi-purpose field.
- 3. **Chalking.** Chalking or marking the field must be approved in advance and proper marking materials must be used.
- 4. *Glass Containers.* No glass containers or breakable objects of any kind are permitted on the field.

- 5. **Pets.** Pets must be kept on leash, and Patrons and Guests must pick up and dispose of pet waste in appropriate receptacles.
- 6. **Equipment.** Patrons are responsible for bringing their own equipment.
- 7. **Golfing.** Golfing is not permitted on the field.
- 8. **Sports Instruction.** Except as expressly authorized by the District, sports instruction for fees, or solicitation of sports instruction for fees, is prohibited.
- Noise. The volume of live or recorded music must not violate applicable Polk County noise ordinances, or unreasonably interfere with residents' enjoyment of their homes.

EVENT LAWN, PATIO, PICNIC AREAS, AND OUTDOOR AREAS

The following policies apply to the event lawn, patio, and other outdoor areas:

- First Come Basis. The pool side cabanas are available for use by Patrons and Guests by reservation only. The event lawn and patio areas may only be reserved for a program or event approved by the District.
- 2. **Vehicles.** No bicycles, scooters, skate boards, or other equipment or vehicles with wheels are permitted.
- 3. **Skateboards, Etc.** Bikes, rollerblades, skateboards and equipment with wheels are prohibited.
- 4. *Chalking.* Chalking or marking the outdoor areas must be approved in advance and proper marking materials must be used.
- 5. *Pets.* Pets must be kept on leash and Patrons must pick up and dispose of pet waste in appropriate receptacles.
- 6. **Equipment.** Patrons and Guests are responsible for bringing their own equipment. The staff may have some equipment available for sign out on a first come first serve basis.
- 7. **Noise.** Amplified sound systems and DJs are prohibited unless it is pre-approved by the District for an approved program, event or rental. The volume of live or recorded music must not violate applicable Polk County noise ordinances, or unreasonably interfere with residents' enjoyment of their homes.

8. *Clean-Up.* Patrons and Guests must clean up after themselves and dispose of trash in the appropriate receptacles.

LAKE OR POND AREAS

The lakes and ponds throughout the community are not designed for swimming or boating, but may be used by Patrons and Guests for fishing as set forth herein. We ask that you respect your fellow landowners and access the ponds through the proper access points. The District has a catch and release policy for all fish caught in the ponds. The ponds are not intended for anything but catch and release, as they are mostly retention ponds and man-made lakes. The purpose of the ponds is to help facilitate the District's natural water system for run off and overflow. The ponds are not to State code for keeping your catch, so please protect yourself and the fish population and return them to the water.

The following additional guidelines apply:

- 1. Please be respectful of the privacy of the residents living near the ponds.
- 2. Children under the age of sixteen (16) must be accompanied by at least one adult aged eighteen (18) years or older when fishing.
- Parking along the county right of way or on any grassed area near the ponds is prohibited. It is recommended that Patrons and/or Guests wishing to fish, walk or ride bicycles to the ponds.
- 4. Do not leave personal property, including but not limited to fishing poles, lines, equipment or bait, unattended.
- 5. Do not leave any litter. Fishing line is hazardous to wildlife.
- 6. Do not feed the wildlife anything, ever.
- 7. Fish caught from the ponds and lakes may not be edible since the ponds and lakes are designed to detain pollutants. Catch and release is required.
- 8. Swimming is prohibited in all ponds on District property.
- 9. No watercrafts of any kind are allowed in any of the ponds on District property.
- 10. Licensing requirements from other governmental agencies may apply. Patrons and Guests are responsible for verifying the applicable laws, statutes, rules, and regulations.

PLAYGROUND AND TOT LOTS

The community provides playground areas for Patrons and Guests to enjoy with their children. The following guidelines apply:

- 1. Patrons and Guests may use the playgrounds and tot lots at their own risk.
- 2. Adult (meaning an individual aged eighteen (18) years or older) supervision is required for children under the age of twelve (12) years old. Children must remain

- in the sight of parents and/or guardians. All children are expected to play cooperatively with other children.
- 3. Proper footwear is required and no loose clothing, especially with strings, should be worn.
- 4. The mulch material is necessary for reducing fall impact and for good drainage. It is not to be picked up, thrown, or kicked for any reason.
- 5. No food, drinks, or gum are permitted at the playground.
- 6. No pets of any kind are permitted at the playground.
- 7. No glass containers are permitted at the playground.
- 8. No jumping off from any climbing bar or platform.
- 9. Profanity, rough-housing, and disruptive behavior are prohibited.
- 10. If anything is wrong with the equipment or someone gets hurt, notify the Amenity Manager and District immediately.

PROPERTY DAMAGE

Each Patron shall be liable for any property damage at the Amenities caused by him or her, his or her Guests, or members of his or her Family. The District reserves the right to pursue any and all legal and equitable measures necessary to remedy any losses due to property damage.

Each Patron and Guest, as a condition of invitation to the premises of the Amenities, assumes sole responsibility for his or her property. The District shall not be responsible for the loss or damage to any private property used or stored on the premises of the Amenities, whether in lockers or elsewhere.

USE AT OWN RISK; INDEMNIFICATION

Any Patron, Guest, or other person who participates in the Activities (as defined below), shall do so at his or her own risk, and shall indemnify, defend, release, hold harmless, and forever discharge the District and its contractors, and the present, former, and future supervisors, staff, officers, employees, representatives, agents, and contractors of each (together, "Indemnitees"), for any and all liability, claims, lawsuits, actions, suits or demands, whether known or unknown, in law or equity, by any individual of any age, or any corporation or other entity, for any and all loss, injury, damage, theft, real or personal property damage, expenses (including attorney's fees, costs and other expenses for investigation and defense and in connection with, among other proceedings, alternative dispute resolution, trial court, and appellate proceedings), and harm of any kind or nature arising out of, or in connection with, the participation in the Activities, by said Patron, Guest, or other person, and any of his or her Guests and any members of his or her Family.

Should any Patron, Guest, or other person, bring suit against the Indemnitees in connection with the Activities or relating in any way to the Amenities, and fail to obtain

judgment therein against the Indemnitees, said Patron, Guest, or other person shall be liable to the District for all attorney's fees, costs, and other expenses for investigation and defense and in connection with, among other proceedings, alternative dispute resolution, trial court, and appellate proceedings.

The waiver of liability contained herein does not apply to any act of intentional, willful or wanton misconduct by the Indemnitees.

For purposes of this section, the term "Activities," shall mean the use of or acceptance of the use of the Amenities, or engagement in any contest, game, function, exercise, competition, sport, event, or other activity operated, organized, arranged or sponsored by the District, its contractors or third parties authorized by the District.

SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY

Nothing herein shall constitute or be construed as a waiver of the District's limitations on liability contained in Section 768.28, *Florida Statutes*, or other statutes or law.

SEVERABILITY

The invalidity or unenforceability of any one or more provisions of these policies shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining provisions, or any part of the policies not held to be invalid or unenforceable.

AMENDMENTS / WAIVERS

The Board in its sole discretion may amend these policies from time to time. The Board may also elect in its sole discretion at any time to grant waivers to any of the provisions of these policies.

ATTACHMENT A: Registration Form

ATTACHMENT B: Consent and Waiver Agreement

ATTACHMENT C: Rental Application

ATTACHMENT A Registration Form

A specific registration form will be provided for each event.

ATTACHMENT B Consent and Waiver Agreement

Solterra Resort Community Development District Consent and Waiver Agreement

Thank you for using the Solterra Resort Community Development District's ("District") Amenities and/or participating in its community programs. We appreciate your understanding and cooperation in maintaining both your safety and health, and the safety and health of others, by reading and signing the following Consent and Waiver Agreement ("Agreement"). This Agreement applies to, but does not by itself grant any rights regarding, the use of any of the District's Amenities, which feature among other things a clubhouse, fitness center, swimming pool, tennis courts, playground, multi-purpose field, and walking trails and to participation in any of the District's many community programming activities.

Any capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed to them in the District's amenities rules and policies, as may be amended from time to time. For purposes of this Agreement, the term "Activities," shall mean the use of or acceptance of the use of the Amenities, or engagement in any contest, game, function, exercise, competition, sport, event, or other activity operated, organized, arranged or sponsored by the District, its contractors or third parties authorized by the District.

In consideration for Participant being allowed to participate in some or all of the Activities, I, as the participant identified below ("Participant"), or I, as the parent and/or legal guardian of the Participant, who is a minor child, and on behalf of the Participant ("Participant's Guardian"), agree as follows.

Acknowledgement of Participation

Participant intends to voluntarily participate in one or more Activities. If Participant is a minor child, Participant's Guardian authorizes the Participant to voluntarily participate in one or more Activities.

Acknowledgement of Health

Participant acknowledges and understands that the District recommends that Participant consult a physician prior to engaging in the Activities, and that it is Participant's sole responsibility to obtain an examination by a physician prior to involvement in the Activities. Participant certifies that he or she is physically and mentally capable of participating in the Activities and that Participant is not under any kind of medical treatment or has any mental or physical condition that would prevent Participant from participating in the Activities. Participant further acknowledges that Participant has either

had a physical examination and been given a physician's approval to participate in the activities, or has elected to participate in the activities without the approval of a doctor and hereby assumes all risk and responsibility for participation in the activities.

Role of the District

Participant acknowledges and understands that some or all of the Activities may be provided through third parties, that any such third parties are not affiliated with the District in any way, that the District does not endorse any such third parties, and that the District makes no representations concerning the qualifications or ability of any such third parties to conduct, teach, or lead the Activities.

Assumption of Risk

Participant acknowledges and understands that participation in the Activities may have certain inherent risks, including, but not limited to, economic loss, significant changes in the Participant's physical or mental health, injury, disabilities, or even death to the Participant. Participant willfully and voluntarily assumes and accepts sole responsibility for all risks related to participation in the Activities, including, but not limited to, the risks mentioned above, damage to, loss or theft of real or personal property, or other loss or harm of any kind or nature. Participant is voluntarily participating in the Activities with knowledge of the dangers involved, and Participant agrees to assume and accept sole responsibility for Participant's safety and for any and all harm that may occur.

Waiver and Indemnification

As stated in the District's policies, any Patron, Guest, or other person who participates in the Activities, including the Participant, shall do so at his or her own risk, and shall indemnify, defend, release, hold harmless, and forever discharge the District and its contractors, and the present, former, and future supervisors, staff, officers, employees, representatives, agents, and contractors of each (together, "Indemnitees"), for any and all liability, claims, lawsuits, actions, suits or demands, whether known or unknown, in law or equity, by any individual of any age, or any corporation or other entity, for any and all loss, injury, damage, theft, real or personal property damage, expenses (including attorney's fees, costs and other expenses for investigation and defense and in connection with, among other proceedings, alternative dispute resolution, trial court, and appellate proceedings), and harm of any kind or nature arising out of, or in connection with, the participation in the Activities, by said Patron, Guest, or other person, including Participant, and any of his or her Guests and any members of his or her Family.

Should any Patron, Guest, or other person, including Participant, bring suit against the Indemnitees in connection with the Activities or relating in any way to the Amenities, and fail to obtain judgment therein against the Indemnitees, said Patron, Guest, or

other person, including Participant, shall be liable to the District for all attorney's fees, costs, and other expenses for investigation and defense and in connection with, among other proceedings, alternative dispute resolution, trial court, and appellate proceedings.

The waiver of liability contained herein does not apply to any act of intentional, willful or wanton misconduct by the Indemnitees.

Sovereign Immunity

Nothing herein shall constitute or be construed as a waiver of the District's limitations on liability contained in section 768.28, *Florida Statutes* or other statute or law.

Emergency Transportation and Care

In the event that Participant is incapacitated and unable to respond, or in the event the Participant is a minor child, the District is authorized to seek emergency treatment, as required, and to transport the Participant to the appropriate medical facility in the event that urgent/emergency care is necessary. The medical facility and its medical staff have authorization to provide any treatment that a physician deems necessary for the well-being of the Participant. Participant shall be responsible for any resulting expenses. The District is not responsible for providing any such treatment or transportation, and the "Waiver and Release of Liability" provisions set forth above apply to any emergency medical transportation and/or treatment of Participant.

Rules and Policies

Participant agrees to read and comply with the written rules and policies adopted by the District and relating to the Amenities, and further agrees to act in a safe manner when participating in the Activities. Participant further agrees to immediately inform a representative of the District, and to stop participating in the Activities, if Participant observes any unsafe condition or broken equipment, or if Participant experiences any pain, discomfort or other symptoms that Participant may suffer during or after participating in the Activities. Participant understands that Participant may stop or delay participation in the Activities if Participant so desires and that Participant may also be requested to stop and rest by a District representative who observes any symptoms of distress or abnormal response, and Participant agrees to comply with such directions.

Insurance Coverage

Participant understands that Participant is responsible for obtaining appropriate insurance coverage when participating in the Activities and that the District has no obligation to provide any insurance coverage.

Binding Effect

This Agreement is binding on the Participant, and the Participant's spouse, minor children, heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors and assigns. If Participant is a minor child, this Agreement is also binding on the Participant's parents and/or legal guardians, including Participant's Guardian, not only on behalf of the Participant but also on the parents and/or legal guardians, including Participant's Guardian, in their own rights and capacity and to the same extent as Participant. The undersigned represents that he or she is authorized to bind to this Agreement all applicable parties, as set forth in this paragraph.

Miscellaneous Provisions

This Agreement supersedes any prior written and/or oral agreements or representations made with respect to the subject matter contained herein. The provisions of this Agreement will continue in full force and effect even after the termination of the Activities. The provisions of this Agreement may be waived, altered, amended or repealed, in whole or in part, only upon the prior written consent of the District and the party whose signature appears below. The invalidity or unenforceability of any one or more provisions of this Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining portions of this Agreement, or any part of this Agreement not held to be invalid or unenforceable. This Agreement shall be governed by Florida Law. Venue for any actions arising under this Agreement shall be in a court of appropriate jurisdiction in Polk County, Florida.

[CONTINUED ON FOLLOWING PAGE]

I AM OF LAWFUL AGE AND LEGALLY COMPETENT TO SIGN THIS AGREEMENT. I HAVE READ AND UNDERSTOOD THE TERMS OF THIS AGREEMENT, AND UNDERSTAND THAT I AM GIVING UP SUBSTANTIAL LEGAL RIGHTS FOR MYSELF, MY SPOUSE, MY MINOR CHILDREN, HEIRS, EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS, LEGAL REPRESENTATIVES, SUCCESSORS, AND ASSIGNS. I ACKNOWLEDGE THAT I AM SIGNING THE AGREEMENT FREELY AND VOLUNTARILY, AND INTEND BY MY SIGNATURE TO BE A COMPLETE AND UNCONDITIONAL RELEASE OF LIABILITY AS SET FORTH HEREIN AND TO THE GREATEST EXTENT ALLOWED BY LAW. IF PARTICIPANT IS A MINOR CHILD, I FURTHER CERTIFY THAT I AM THE PARTICIPANT'S PARENT AND/OR LEGAL GUARDIAN AND THAT I AM LEGALLY AUTHORIZED TO SIGN THIS AGREEMENT ON BEHALF OF THE PARTICIPANT.

Participant Name:		
Participant Signature:		
	(if Participant is 18 years of age or older)	
Date:		
Parent/Guardian Name:		_
	(if Participant is a minor child)	
Parent/Guardian Signature:		
	(if Participant is a minor child)	
Date:		
Address:		
Phone Number (home/cell): _		
Phone Number (alternate):		
Emergency Contact (Print Nan	ne):	
	mber:	

PRIVACY NOTICE: Under Florida's Public Records Law, Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, the information you submit on this form may become part of a public record. This means that, if a citizen makes a public records request, we may be required to disclose the information you submit to us. Under certain circumstances, we may only be required to disclose part of the information submitted to us. If you believe that your records may qualify for an exemption under Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, please notify the District Manager.

ATTACHMENT C Rental Application

SOLTERRA RESORT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT PATRON – AMENITIES RENTAL APPLICATION

Today's Dat	te:/	Event Da	nte:/
-	equested for Rental (check bhouse	(box):	
☐ Out	tdoor covered patio area		
□ Mu	lti-purpose field		
Type of Eve	ent:		
Maximum N	Number of People Attendi	ing:	
Patron Nam	ne:		
Patron Add	ress:		
Patron Pho	ne Number:		
	il Address:		
**RESPO	NSIBILITY FOR THE RENTA	AL AND ALL DAMAGES ARE THI	E LIABILITY OF THE
		PATRON**	
	& CHECKS RETURNED FO	JST BE WRITTEN TO: SOLTERRA OR ANY REASON WILL RESULT II RETURNED CHECK**	
FOR OFFICE	USE ONLY:		
		Amount:	
·	Employee:		
Rental:	Check #	Amount:	
	Employee:		
Driver's Lice	ense Number:		STATE:
		YES: NO:	
If no, date of	deposit check refund requ		

PART 3: Amenities Disciplinary Rule

Law Implemented: ss. 190.011, Fla. Stat. (2021) Effective Date: October 27, 2022

In accordance with Chapters 190 and 120 of the Florida Statutes, and on October 27, 2022, at a duly noticed public meeting and after a duly noticed public hearing, the Board of Supervisors of the Harbor Bay Community Development District adopted the following rules to govern disciplinary matters at the District's amenities.

- 1. **Introduction.** This rule addresses disciplinary measures governing the use of the amenities owned and managed by the Solterra Resort Community Development District.
- 2. **General Rule.** All persons using the District's amenities are responsible for compliance with, and shall comply with, the rules and policies established for the safe operations of the District's amenities.
- 3. **Suspension of Rights.** The District, through its Board, District Manager, and Amenities Manager, shall have the right to restrict, suspend, or terminate the amenities privileges of any person to use the amenities for any of the following behavior:
 - a. Submits false information on any application for use of the amenities;
 - b. Permits the unauthorized use of an amenity pass;
 - c. Exhibits unsatisfactory behavior, deportment or appearance;
 - d. Fails to pay amounts owed to the District in a proper and timely manner;
 - e. Fails to abide by any District rules or policies, including but not limited to any policies governing the use of the pool;
 - f. Treats the District's supervisors, staff, amenities management, contractors, or other representatives, or other residents or guests, in an unreasonable or abusive manner;
 - g. Damages or destroys District property; or
 - h. Engages in conduct that is improper or likely to endanger the health, safety, or welfare of the District, or its supervisors, staff, amenities management, contractors, or other representatives, or other residents or guests.
- 4. Authority of Amenities Manager. The Amenities Manager or their designee has the ability to remove any person from one or all Amenities if any of the above-referenced behaviors are exhibited or actions committed. The Amenities Manager or their designee may at any time restrict or suspend for cause or causes, including but not limited to those described above, any person's (and his/her family's) privileges to use any or all of the Amenities for a period not to exceed seven (7) days.

- 5. Authority of District Manager. The District Manager may at any time restrict, suspend, or terminate for cause or causes, including but not limited to those described above, any person's (and his/her family's) privileges to use any or all of the District Amenities for any period of time. Any such person shall have the right to appeal the imposition of the restriction, suspension, or termination before the Board of Supervisors.
- **6. Enforcement of Penalties/Fines.** For any of the reasons set forth above, the District shall additionally have the right to impose a fine up to the amount of \$1,000 in addition to any amounts for damages and collect such fine, damages, and attorneys' fees as a contractual lien or as otherwise provided pursuant to Florida law.
- **7. Legal Action; Criminal Prosecution.** If any person is found to have committed any of the infractions noted above, such person may additionally be subject to legal enforcement or other legal action, civil or criminal in nature.
- **8. Severability.** If any section, paragraph, clause, or provision of this rule shall be held to be invalid or ineffective for any reasons, the remainder of this rule shall continue in full force and effect, it being expressly hereby found and declared that the remainder of this rule would have been adopted despite the invalidity or ineffectiveness of such section, paragraph, clause, or provision.

Part 4: Operation Plan

1. Vendor List (updated lists maintained at clubhouse and/or with District Manager)

Facility	Service	Frequency	Contact	Start and End Date
Pool				
Landscape				
Streetlights				
Club Room				
Fitness room				
area				
Clubhouse				
building				
Cabanas pool				
side				

2. <u>List of Active Warranties (updated lists maintained at clubhouse and/or with District Manager)</u>

Item Number	Manufacturer	Warranty Status	Maintenance Schedule	Maintenance Vendor

3. Hours of Operations (All times shown are in EST)

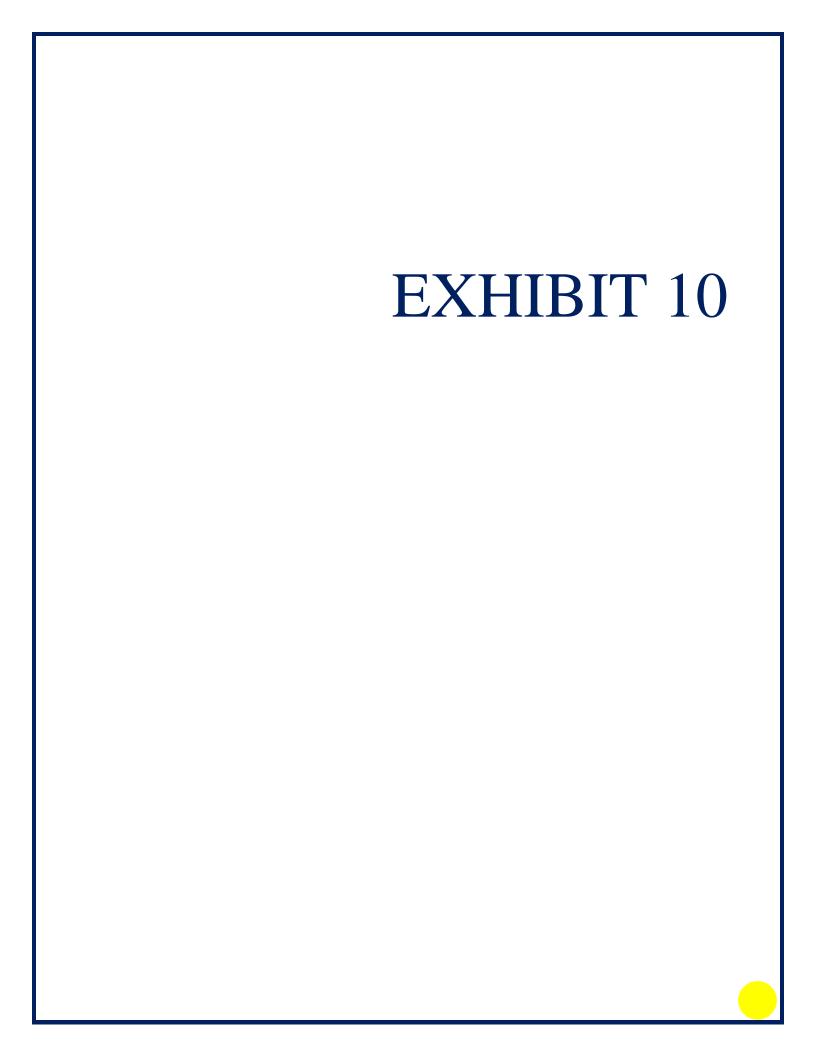
Facility	Open	Closed
Clubhouse	9:00 a.m.	7:00 p.m.
Fitness Center	<u>5:00 a.m.</u>	11:00 p.m.
Pool	9:00 a.m.	10:00 p.m.
Pool Slide	12:00 p.m.	<u>dusk</u>
Lazy River	11:00 a.m.	dusk

4. Routine Cleaning Procedures (updated lists maintained at clubhouse and/or with District Manager)

Facility	Vendor	Service	Frequency

5. Cleaning Record Form

Maintained with the in the clubhouse and/or District Manager



POLK COUNTY FIRE RESCUE

MAXIMUM OCCUPANT CONTENT

NOTICE

The Maximum legal occupant content

For
this OCCUPANCY IS 130 (clubhouse 50)

Total Persons.

(Including employees)

The Minimum number of <u>APPROVED EXITS</u> for this <u>OCCUPANCY</u> is <u>TWO</u>.

DOING BUSINESS AS: Solterya Clubhouse

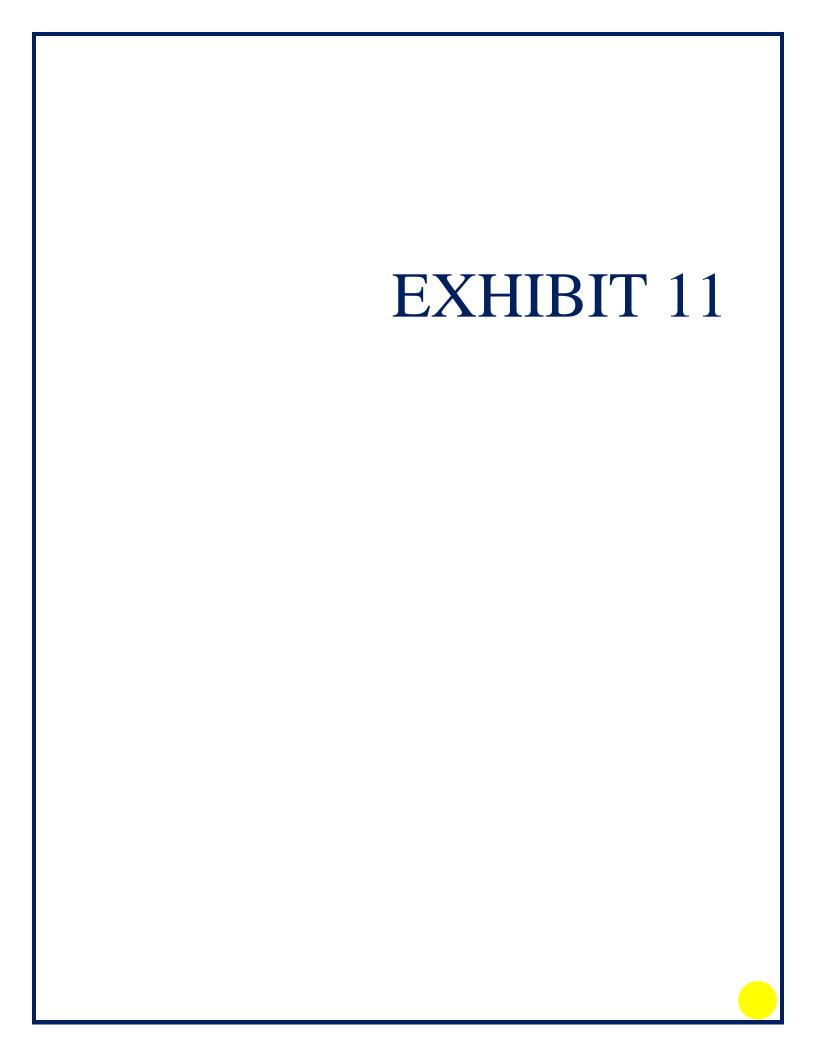
Licensed Address: 5200 Soltena Blvd.

Daven port, FL 33837

Issued this date: ______ Nov. 18th , 2022 by

FIRE OFFICIAL

It shall be unlawful to remove or deface this NOTICE, AND no person shall permit overcrowding or admittance of any person beyond the maximum content here assigned.



SOLTERRA RESORT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

February 2023 FIELD INSPECTION REPORT

L. Krause, District Manager

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- Maintenance Map
- Pine Tree Trail
- Solterra Blvd. / Subdivisions
- Entrances/Exit
- Amenity Center
- Ponds

Maintenance Map



Pine Tree Trail



Entrance sign at Pine Tree and Ronald Reagan Pkwy. – Italian Cypress are thinning.

Polk County completed work on the collapsed sidewalk...





Foliage leading up to gate on CDD side of Pine Tree looks good...

Foliage opposite CDD Entrance/Exit looks lush and vibrant...



Solterra Blvd. / Subdivisions



Cars parking on wrong side of road; spaces on pavement clearly marked...

Several trees interspersed throughout look dormant...





Palms and foliage along Solterra Blvd. look healthy and lush...

Sewer coving is broken at Wildwood and Oakbourne





STOP sign at Oakmoss and Oak Reflection is facing wrong way...

Entrances / Exit



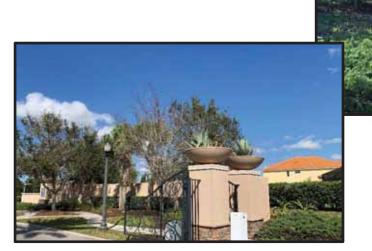
Entrance/Exit landscaping looks green; mulch applied...

Gatehouse overhang shows loose/broken tiles...



Front wall has cracks that need to be covered;

Entrance gate on Owner Side is hanging crooked...



Amenity Center



Open field used for parking...



Some trees at Amenity Center appear dormant...

Some areas around Amenity Center could use resodding or seeding...



Ponds





More Duckweed on January 26 less duckweed by February 15 on Pond 5



Pond 0 looks good overall...along Ronald Reagan

Pond 1 along Pine Tree is full and clean...



Ponds



Pond 27 at Villatel is immaculate; one palm needs to be replaced...





Pond 9 at Round-A-Bout has surface covering that needs to be addressed...

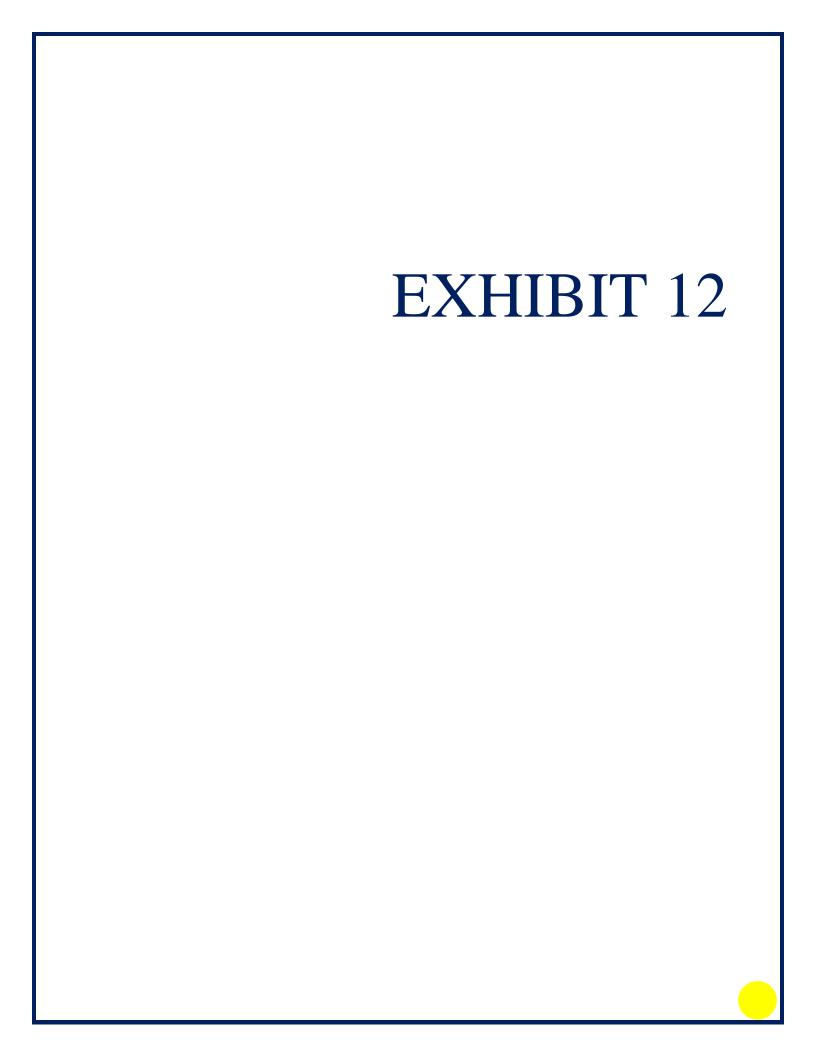
Ponds

Gate Code:

Solterra Blvd, Davenport







1 MINUTES OF MEETING 2 **SOLTERRA RESORT** 3 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT 4 The Regular Meeting of the Board of Supervisors of the Solterra Resort Community 5 Development District was held on Thursday, January 26, 2023 at 9:46 a.m. at the Solterra Resort Amenity 6 Center, 5200 Solterra Boulevard, Davenport, Florida 33837, with Microsoft Teams Conference Call 7 Available. 8 FIRST ORDER OF BUSINESS - Roll Call 9 Mr. Krause called the meeting to order and conducted roll call. 10 Present and constituting a quorum were: Karan Wienker 11 Board Supervisor, Chairwoman 12 Connie Osner Board Supervisor, Assistant Secretary Board Supervisor, Assistant Secretary 13 Anthony Crawford 14 Ariane Casanova Board Supervisor, Vice Chairwoman 15 Also present were: 16 District Manager, DPFG Management and Consulting Larry Krause Meredith Hammock District Counsel, KE Law Group 17 Kyla Semino Amenity Manager, Evergreen Lifestyles 18 19 Zay Lorenzo HOA, Evergreen Lifestyles 20 Dana Bryant Yellowstone 21 Candice Smith (via phone) Kolter Cory Sitler (via phone) Kimley Horn 22 23 Morgan Williams Community Watch Andrew Peacock 24 Resident 25 Elvis Martinez Director of Client Relations, Amenity Services LLC 26 The following is a summary of the discussions and actions taken at the January 26, 2023 Solterra Resort 27 CDD Board of Supervisors Regular Meeting. 28 **SECOND ORDER OF BUSINESS – Audience Comments** – (limited to 3 minutes on agenda items) 29 Mr. Peacock commented that exhibits 1 and 5 did not appear to provide solutions to improve the 30 processing time at the gate or community access by non-registered visitors. **THIRD ORDER OF BUSINESS – Business Items** 31 32 A. Exhibit 1: Update on Entrance Queuing Lane Project 33 Mr. Sitler from Kimley-Horn stated his main purpose for attending the meeting was to hear the comments and concerns of the CDD in order to make any changes to the content plans 34 35 and move the project forward. Board requested Kimley-Horn create concept plans that 36 considered moving and re-designing the guardhouse, widening the entrance road and 37 providing a separate owner-only entrance. Bowen Road and Acorn Court were two options 38 suggested by the Board. Mr. Sitler affirmed the new concept plans would be presented based on the Board's requests and would take into account private property, utility and conservation 39 40 easement encroachments as well as what the municipalities would be willing to support. 41 During the discussion it was recommended that community members reach out to the County

to request a traffic study, traffic lights and road widening on Pine Tree Trail.

42

Solterra Resort CDD
Regular Meeting
January 26, 2023
Page 2 of 4

It was explained that utilization of the back entrance was not being considered as the road runs through a primarily residential community and an accommodation was made for emergency vehicles only.

Ms. Hammock pointed out that the \$95,000 often being referenced was not funds already spent, but the estimated budget that was recommended for engineering services during the public bid procedure.

Ms. Smith agreed to notify the developer of the CDD's interest in a parcel of land on the south-west corner of Ronald Reagan and Pine Tree Trail which might be utilized by the CDD as a tradeoff for a conservation easement release.

Ms. Wienker requested all of the CDD contracts be made available to the Supervisors. Ms. Hammock reminded everyone that any public records requests could be made using the CDD website – a click button had been added by the Management team to make it easier to request records.

Ms. Osner commented that the Board and staff were working to address the requests and needs of the community as fast as they could within the confines of the laws of procedure.

The Board discussed the parking in the common area in front of the Amenity Center that was approved by the previous Board. The Supervisors considered paving the approved area, allowing overnight parking by permit, a barrier to prevent using the lawn, and the affect it might have on the number of cars in the community.

1. Exhibit 2: Ratification of Project Engineer Agreement

Kimley-Horn requested the new Supervisors ratify the existing agreement before they proceed with new concept plans in order to confirm understanding of the engineer's scope of services. Once a concept plan is agreed upon, a proposal for a full engineering design will be presented.

B. Vendor Reports

 1. Exhibit 3: Aquatic Maintenance – Steadfast Environmental

Mr. Krause reviewed the Aquatic Maintenance report and stated he would reach out to Steadfast regarding what appeared to be duckweed on the pond at the end of Acorn Court. He would also ask Steadfast to call in to next month's meeting and provide a higher resolution pond map.

2. Landscape Maintenance – Dana Bryant, Yellowstone Landscape

Exhibit 4: Consideration of Roundabout Refurbishment Proposal - \$12,958.14

Discussion ensued regarding the plant choice and the use of rock rather than mulch for the roundabout located at the back of the property by Solterra Springs. Yellowstone noted that the proposed plants were considered because they were hardy enough to hold up if there's a sprinkler issue or a freeze.

Mr. Bryant was directed to provide renderings for future proposals.

On a MOTION by Mr. Crawford, SECONDED by Ms. Casanova, WITH ALL IN FAVOR, the Board approved the Yellowstone Proposal, in the amount not to exceed \$15,000.00, to refurbish the roundabout landscaping substituting the mulch with Mexican Beach pebbles, for the Solterra Resort Community Development District.

Solterra Resort CDD Regular Meeting

84

120 121 January 26, 2023 Page **3** of **4**

Rehab - \$14,314.33. This item was tabled with the request for a visual rendering. 85 86 A second proposal was walked on by Yellowstone to refurbish the perimeter landscaping 87 of the island. This item was tabled with the request that Yellowstone provide a proposal 88 that was more visually appealing, long lasting and discouraged vehicle encroachment. 89 3. Amenity Manager Report – Kyla Semino, Evergreen Lifestyles Management 90 Regarding the rodent stations discussed last month, Ms. Semino confirmed the stations 91 were not traps but deterrents. 92 Ms. Semino will send the requested additional tasks to the vendor to be added to the pool 93 maintenance agreement. 94 Water service for the gym was previously part of the coffee machine contract, and was terminated with the coffee contract. A proposal for only water service in the gym has 95 been requested. 96 97 Ms. Semino asked for a budget to be approved for events so that she could schedule 98 events and book vendors and walked on the events calendar for February and March. 99 Ms. Hammock pointed out that by April 15 of every year, the Amenity Manager proposes 100 an operating budget for the year to be included in the O&M budget. Ms. Semino will 101 present a full calendar of events to the Board with costs. 102 Ms. Semino advised that the part for the card reader has shipped. She will contact the 103 vendor to determine the installation date. 104 Ms. Semino asked for input on how the Board would like reservation requests to be 105 handled. 106 Ms. Semino had requested proposals for holiday lighting from two vendors but not yet received them. 107 108 Ms. Semino walked on the following proposals: 109 1) Pool furniture (Admiral Furniture, & Horizon Casual), 2) Clubhouse furniture (Rooms To Go, & Ashley Furniture) 110 3) Visitor management (DwellingLIVE) 111 4) Revised amenity center and guardhouse cleaning (Amenity Services LLC) 112 5) Porter services (Amenity Services LLC) 113 114 Mr. Martinez expounded on the Amenity Services LLC porter services proposal and agreed to present a revised proposal combining the clubhouse and porter 115 116 services. 117 6) Power outlet installation at the entry monument of Solterra Springs (Klinger 118 Electrical Services) 119

An additional proposal was walked on by Yellowstone for the Clubhouse Pool Area

On a MOTION by Ms. Wienker, SECONDED by Ms. Osner, WITH ALL IN FAVOR, the Board approved the Klinger Electrical Services Proposal, in the amount of \$1,534.00, to install a power outlet at the Solterra Springs monument, for the Solterra Resort Community Development District.

Solterra Resort CDD
Regular Meeting
January 26, 2023
Page 4 of 4

122	7)	Safety Bollards (Uline, & Amazon)
123 124 125 126 127		Ms. Semino requested direction from the Board regarding their expectations for the gate and monitoring. Ms. Semino was directed to schedule appointments with each of the Supervisors to discuss their ideas. It was Ms. Wienker opinion that the guardhouse staff were not receiving sufficient direction and support from the CDD and that needed to be addressed.
128 129 130		The Board directed Mr. Krause to work with Ms. Semino to get the wifi at the guardhouse operational. Supervisors expressed concern about the perceived authority of staff at the gate, and the need for the second gate to be operational.
131 132		The Board directed staff to advertise a closed security session for February 23, 2023.
133 134		Supervisors expressed eagerness to hear from community members regarding IT and technical options for security and ID.
135 136 137 138	On a MOTION by Mr. Crawford, SECONDED by Ms. Osner, WITH ALL IN FAVOR, the Board approved the continuance of the meeting to Friday, February 3, 2023 at 10:00 a.m., to be held at the Solterra Resort Amenity Center, 5200 Solterra Boulevard, Davenport, Florida 33837, for the Solterra Resort Community Development District.	

(The Board recessed the meeting at 12:02 p.m.)

139

140	M	IINUTES OF MEETING
141		SOLTERRA RESORT
142	COMMUN	ITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
143 144 145 146	Development District was held on Friday	g of the Board of Supervisors of the Solterra Resort Community y, February 3, 2023 at 10:11 a.m. at the Solterra Resort Amenity enport, Florida 33837, with Microsoft Teams Conference Call
147	FIRST ORDER OF BUSINESS – Roll	Call
148	Mr. Krause called the meeting to	order and conducted roll call.
149	Present and constituting a quorum were:	
150 151 152 153 154	Karan Wienker Sharon Harley (via phone) Connie Osner Anthony Crawford Ariane Casanova	Board Supervisor, Chairwoman Board Supervisor, Assistant Secretary Board Supervisor, Assistant Secretary Board Supervisor, Assistant Secretary Board Supervisor, Vice Chairwoman
155	Also present were:	
156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165	Larry Krause Meredith Hammock Kyla Semino Dana Bryant Joe Hamilton Zayriliann Lorenzo Morgan Williams Mandy Morgan Deputy Dialto Deputy Pastor (via phone) The following is a summary of the discuss CDD Board of Supervisors Continued Re-	District Manager, DPFG Management and Consulting District Counsel, KE Law Group Amenity Manager, Evergreen Lifestyles Yellowstone Steadfast Environmental HOA Manager, Evergreen Lifestyles Security Services CEO, Evergreen Lifestyles Polk County Sheriff Polk County Sheriff Sissions and actions taken at the February 3, 2023 Solterra Resort
168		udience Comments – (limited to 3 minutes on agenda items)
169	There being none, the next item is	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
170	THIRD ORDER OF BUSINESS – Gue	
171 172 173 174 175	Mr. Krause introduced Deputy regarding the events that occurred during County ordinance supersedes the communication.	Dialto and Deputy Pastor. Deputy Pastor provided information ag the previous month. He pointed out that on public roads the unity rules and policies; the County ordinance on noise violations of Office will respond to a noise complaint at whatever time it is
176	Deputy Pastor made the following	ng recommendations:
177 178 179	ž	tracks who is entering the community, specifically knowing who operty they are renting, if the individuals requesting access are ber of guests they have.
180	2. Initiate a protocol to che	ck vacated rental properties are secure once guests check out.

181 3. Re-establish a law enforcement presence at the gate. In addition to their presence inhibiting incidents within the community; Sheriff's deputies were proactive in 182 183 preventing restricted substances entering the community. 184 4. Request a confidential security survey from the Sheriff's Crime Prevention department. 185 The survey will provide recommendations on safety improvements for the community including safety devices that can be installed. 186 5. Work with the County to address the traffic back up on the main road. 187 188 6. Contact Mr. Steve Logan (Polk County Traffic Services Supervisor), who will be able to discuss limitations on proposed road projects. 189 190 7. Discuss with Crime Prevention other programs available that encourage community 191 safety, such as neighborhood Watch, free self-defense courses for women, etc. 192 8. Install the Flock camera system. 193 The Board directed staff to work with the Sheriff's office to obtain pricing for consideration at the 194 February meeting. 195 Ms. Osner stated that the resort has a higher rate of incidents than other resorts in the area and funds will need to be allocated to address this. Ms. Wienker added that while this may cost homeowners 196 197 up front, it is an investment in home values, the community and public safety. She anticipated an initial increase in expenses but once the community was back on track there could be a reduction in costs. 198 199 FOURTH ORDER OF BUSINESS – Business Items (Continued) 200 A. Vendor Reports (Continued) 201 1. Amenity Manager Report (Continued) – Kyla Semino, Evergreen Lifestyles Management 202 a. Ratification of Mailchimp Account Upgrade - \$288/yr 203 On a MOTION by Ms. Osner, SECONDED by Ms. Wienker, WITH ALL IN FAVOR, the Board ratified the Amenity Manager's Mailchimp Account Upgrade in the amount of \$288/yr, for the Solterra Resort 204 Community Development District. 205 206 b. Consideration of Proposals i. Exhibit 5: Security – Remote Monitoring Services 207 Ms. Hammock advised that she would review the contracts for Tekwave and 208 DwellingLIVE in preparation for the next meeting. 209 210 Ms. Morgan advised that Envera does not typically allow their equipment to be 211 used by other companies. This would affect the cost of the DwellingLIVE 212 proposal. 213 Supervisors discussed the need for the system to be efficient, functional, secure and provide good customer support. 214 215 Ms. Semino was directed to obtain a quote from the vendors that included new 216 equipment installation. 217 This item was tabled, to be discussed during the shade session on February 23, 218

ii. Exhibit 6: Printer/Copier Replacement

219

During the discussion it was noted that the FY 2023 budget did not account for a printer/copier replacement. It was acknowledged that commercial equipment was required to support the printing volume. The lease terms include maintenance, ink and tech support. The only additional cost would be paper. The printer usage would be for the Amenity Manager use only.

On a MOTION by Ms. Osner, SECONDED by Ms. Casanova, WITH ALL IN FAVOR, the Board approved the five-year lease of the Bizhub C300i in the amount of \$337.78/month, for the Solterra Resort Community Development District.

iii. Exhibit 7: Pest Control Services

Ms. Semino was directed to obtain quotes that included bait stations in the common areas, not just around the amenity center, and to obtain a third proposal for the same, if possible.

iv. Exhibit 8: Amenity Cleaning Services

The revised proposal was walked on that provided an approximately \$3,600 savings on the clubhouse cleaning if porter services was approved in conjunction with the cleaning service. The proposed clubhouse cleaning service covers the clubhouse, restaurant, pool area, offices, lobby, gym, and tennis courts serviced seven days a week, and the guardhouse cleaning three days a week. Cleaning supplies are an additional cost.

The second walked on proposal was for porter services for four days a week at \$125/day.

On a MOTION by Ms. Wienker, SECONDED by Ms. Osner, WITH ALL IN FAVOR, the Board approved the Amenity Services LLC proposal for amenity center cleaning in the amount of \$4,000.00/month and the four-days a week porter services in the amount of \$125/day, for the Solterra Resort Community Development District.

(The Board recessed the meeting at 11:39 a.m., and reconvened at 12:11 p.m.)

v. Exhibit 9: Pool Furniture

Ms. Semino walked on an additional price sheet from Amazon, and suggested cushioned chairs be available with the cabana rentals and non-cushioned chairs be available on the deck. Ideas were presented regarding cabana rentals and pool furniture. Ms. Hammock reminded Supervisors that while the current amenity policy already contemplated cabana rentals, some of the ideas would necessitate an amendment to the existing policy and a properly noticed public hearing would be required before the Board made those types of decisions. Ms. Osner introduced polywood seating, which is anticipated to last longer and not fade, stretch nor break as easily as the proposed vinyl strapped seating.

This item was tabled with direction to Ms. Semino to obtain proposals for polywood furniture, working with Devin Oster and the website Ms. Osner had sent her, as well as proposals for nautical cushions and umbrellas.

vi. Exhibit 10: Amenity Center Furniture

On a MOTION by Ms. Wienker, SECONDED by Mr. Crawford, WITH ALL IN FAVOR, the Board approved the purchase of three Chestnut colored Navi sofas and an Acacia Wood coffee table from Ashley Furniture, for the Solterra Resort Community Development District.

263 The Supervisors directed staff to obtain quotes for: 264 a) Refurbishing the existing tables, 265 b) Re-upholstering the existing chairs, 266 c) Purchasing new glass rounds for two tables, 267 d) Clean the existing rug, and for Ms. Hammock to bring a resolution establishing a surplus use policy. 268 269 vii. Exhibit 11: Pool Maintenance This item was presented out of order. 270 271 This item was tabled pending a written agreement from Samdri that includes the additional tasks outlined in the Waterworks proposal at no additional charge. 272 273 viii. Exhibit 12: Pro-Tech Ductless Air Handler Wheel Cleaning 274 This item was presented out of order. 275 This item was tabled pending a response from Pro-tech regarding the location of 276 the equipment. c. Discussion on Bollard Posts at Front Gate 277 278 This item was presented out of order. 279 Two quotes for bollard posts were walked on. Ms. Semino recommended selecting a bollard that was four foot in height. The bollard would be used to protect the card 280 281 reader. Once purchased the Solterra Resort maintenance manager would be tasked with installation. 282 On a MOTION by Mr. Crawford, SECONDED by Ms. Wienker, WITH ALL IN FAVOR, the Board 283 284 approved the Amenity Manager purchase a fixed 4.5 inch diameter bollard that is the height to match or exceed the height of the card reader in the amount Not To Exceed \$200.00, for the Solterra Resort 285 Community Development District. 286 287 Ms. Semino requested direction on the event planning. Discussion followed on events 288 that would engage the community and serve guests, activity fees, staffing needs, and 289 District costs. Ms. Hammock will review the legal requirements of the County and bond 290 documents regarding hosting vendors. 291 Staff were directed to review the Staffing: Lifestyle & Pool Monitoring line item in the 292 current financial statement and confirm payments had been correctly allocated. 293 On a MOTION by Ms. Osner, SECONDED by Ms. Wienker, WITH ALL IN FAVOR, the Board allocated up to \$40,000 from the STAFFING: LIFESTYLE & POOL MONITORING budget line item 294 for local amenity events to be held during the remainder of the fiscal year, for the Solterra Resort 295 296 Community Development District. 297 d. Discussion on Handyman 298 This item was presented out of order. 299 Ms. Semino will provide the Board with more clarity on how much is being spent on 300 maintenance projects outside the scope of work for the current handyman, and how much is spent on vendors completing jobs that ordinarily a maintenance man could 301 302 do.

341

342

343

344

303 e. Update on Front Entrance Signage 304 Mr. Krause was directed to approve entrance signage within his spending threshold. Mr. Crawford will work with staff regarding sign placement on CDD property 305 located along Pine Tree Trail, subject to County and conservation stipulations. 306 307 B. Discussion on Holiday Lighting 308 Staff were directed to coordinate with Solterra Resort resident, Mr. Beaudry, to present a 309 proposal for holiday décor for the front gate and CDD common areas with a NTE of \$2,000.00 at a future meeting. An additional \$500 would be set aside for the purchase of 310 storage containers. Once approved, these purchases would be offset from the STAFFING: 311 312 LIFESTYLE & POOL MONITORING line item. 313 C. Review of Current Security Guard Agreement and Discussion on Authorization for Staff to 314 Proceed with RFP Publication 315 This item was tabled. The security team was directed to include additional information on their entry log and bring to the next meeting a list of the existing equipment and how the 316 317 system can work more effectively. (The Board recessed the meeting at 2:16 p.m., and reconvened at 2:44 p.m.) 318 319 D. Exhibit 14: Review of Access and Parking Policies and Agreements 320 The policies and agreements were provided for informational purposes per the Board's previous request. Ms. Hammock informed the Board that the parking agreement amendment 321 was awaiting approval from the HOA Board. The existing license agreement allows the 322 323 HOA to enforce HOA rules on District property. 324 Ms. Hammock recommended reviewing the CDD policies that the Board would like to 325 review and change and notice a public hearing and said she would gather more robust 326 information on a fine system for parking violations. Ms. Hammock requested the Supervisors review the existing CDD parking policy and provide her and Mr. Krause with their 327 amendments. Mr. Krause was directed to reach out to the District Engineer about County 328 329 requirements for street parking and if necessary follow up with the County to determine 330 where additional parking could be implemented. 331 FIFTH ORDER OF BUSINESS - Staff Reports 332 A. District Counsel – Meredith Hammock, KE Law Group 333 1. Discussion on Gatehouse Relocation On a MOTION by Ms. Osner, SECONDED by Ms. Wienker, WITH ALL IN FAVOR, the Board ratified 334 335 the existing project engineer agreement with Kimley-Horn, for the Solterra Resort Community 336 Development District. Ms. Hammock outlined the updated terms for the revolving line of credit the previous 337 338 Board had approved in substantial form with Valley National Bank. On a MOTION by Ms. Osner, SECONDED by Mr. Crawford, WITH ALL IN FAVOR, the Board ratified 339

Ms. Hammock affirmed she would confirm Kimley-Horn is clear on the Board's direction for the concept plans – moving the front gate back as far as possible, widen the entrance, and look for potential options for a second ingress/egress.

the updated term sheet provided by Valley National Bank and authorized staff to move forward with the

underwriting and contract process, for the Solterra Resort Community Development District.

There being none, the next item followed.

345	2. Discussion on Policy for Proper Use of Surplus Property
346 347 348	Ms. Hammock briefed the Board on the Florida Statutes that dictate how surplus property could be disposed of and said she would bring a resolution for the furniture to the next Board meeting.
349	B. District Engineer – Tonja Stewart, Stantec
350	The District Engineer was not present.
351	C. District Manager – Larry Krause, DPFG
352	1. Exhibit 15: Field Operations Report
353 354	Mr. Krause presented his report. He noted growth in some of the ponds and stated he would reach out to the aquatics team.
355	(Mr. Crawford left the meeting at approximately 3:18 p.m.)
356 357 358	Ms. Wienker requested the landscape along Solterra Boulevard from the trash compactor leading towards Oakmoss be reviewed, specifically addressing the easement being used for parking by the trash compactor and replacing plants with more viable vegetation.
359 360	Ms. Osner pointed out the entrance monument and walls at Pine Tree Trail need to be reviewed for painting and re-sealing.
361 362 363	The Supervisors suggested that the plants need to be fertilized, viburnum hedges could be installed along the property lines of the homes backing up to the pool, and the trimmed hedging debris be removed.
364	(The Board recessed the meeting at 3:39 p.m., and reconvened at 3:45 p.m.).)
365 366 367 368 369 370 371	Mr. Bryant was directed to present a proposal for replacing plants at the front entrance and pool, replacing failed turf with low-maintenance ground cover, possibly adding fruiting tress in the common areas, and adding drainage holes to the bowls at the front entrance for future planting. Mr. Bryant did note that 15,000 s.f. of turf is slated for the easement from the trash compactor down to Oak Street, but it is on hold until the frost chances decrease and the irrigation systems are back on line. He recommended recycled concrete for the area by the trash compactor.
372	SIXTH ORDER OF BUSINESS – Consent Agenda
373 374	A. Exhibit 16: Consideration for Approval – The Minutes of the Board of Supervisors Regular Meeting Held December 22, 2022.
375 376 377	On a MOTION by Ms. Osner, SECONDED by Ms. Wienker, WITH ALL IN FAVOR, the Board approved the Minutes of the Board of Supervisors Regular Meeting Held December 22, 2022, for the Solterra Resort Community Development District.
378	B. Exhibit 17: Consideration for Acceptance – The December 2022 Unaudited Financial Report.
379 380 381	On a MOTION by Ms. Osner, SECONDED by Ms. Casanova, WITH ALL IN FAVOR, the Board accepted the December 2022 Unaudited Financial Report, for the Solterra Resort Community Development District.
382 383	SEVENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS – Audience Comments – New Business/Non Agenda – (limited to 3 minutes per individual)

387

388

389

390

391

392

393

394

395

396

397

398

399

400

401

403

404

405

406

407

408

409 410

411

412

EIGHTH ORDER OF BUSINESS – Supervisors Requests

Ms. Wienker made the following requests:

1) Board approve a guest's request to erect a meeting tent on CDD property in a location not identified as for rent, with the understanding the tent is to be used for meeting purposes only, no food or beverages are permitted and all community rules are to be followed.

On a MOTION by Ms. Wienker, SECONDED by Ms. Osner, WITH ALL IN FAVOR, the Board authorized staff to proceed with a license agreement authorizing use of the requested location for an identified time period, and for the Chair to execute said agreement, for the Solterra Resort Community Development District.

- 2) Staff add a discussion on new amenities to the next agenda. Ms. Hammock asked that parcels be identified for the proposed amenities and the locations emailed to her prior to the meeting so she can research zoning restrictions prior to the discussion.
- 3) Staff obtain proposals for updating the gym equipment and flooring.
- 4) Staff get water service reinstated at the gym, suggesting a proposal from Crystal Springs.
- 5) A check-in process for amenity usage, anticipating the Amenity Manager would need to provide the logistics on how this would work.
- 6) Staff adding the online link for the Microsoft Teams meeting to the agenda packet.
- Ms. Casanova had no requests.
 - Ms. Osner's requests the stained carpet squares in the gym be changed out when they are reported.

NINTH ORDER OF BUSINESS – Action Items Summary

Mr Krause announced he would email the list to the Supervisors. (Copy attached)

TENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS – Next Meeting Quorum Check

Mr. Krause announced the next regular meeting was scheduled for Thursday, February 23, 2023 at 9:30 a.m. at the Solterra Resort Amenity Center. That meeting will include a shade meeting. Ms. Osner, Ms. Casanova and Mr. Crawford will physically attend. Ms. Wienker will be attending via phone.

ELEVENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS – Adjournment

- On a MOTION by Ms. Wienker, SECONDED by Ms. Casanova, WITH ALL IN FAVOR, the Board adjourned the meeting for the Solterra Resort Community Development District.
- *Each person who decides to appeal any decision made by the Board with respect to any matter considered at the meeting is advised that person may need to ensure that a verbatim record of the
- 417 proceedings is made, including the testimony and evidence upon which such appeal is to be based.

418 419 420	C	ere approved at a meeting by	vote of the Board of Super	visors at a publicly noticed
	Signature		Signature	
	Printed Name		Printed Name	
421	Title: □ Secretary	□ Assistant Secretary	Title: □ Chairman	□ Vice Chair

From: Larry Krause

Sent: Wednesday, February 8, 2023 8:45 PM

Subject: Solterra Resort CDD Meeting Action Items from 1/26/23 & 2/3/23

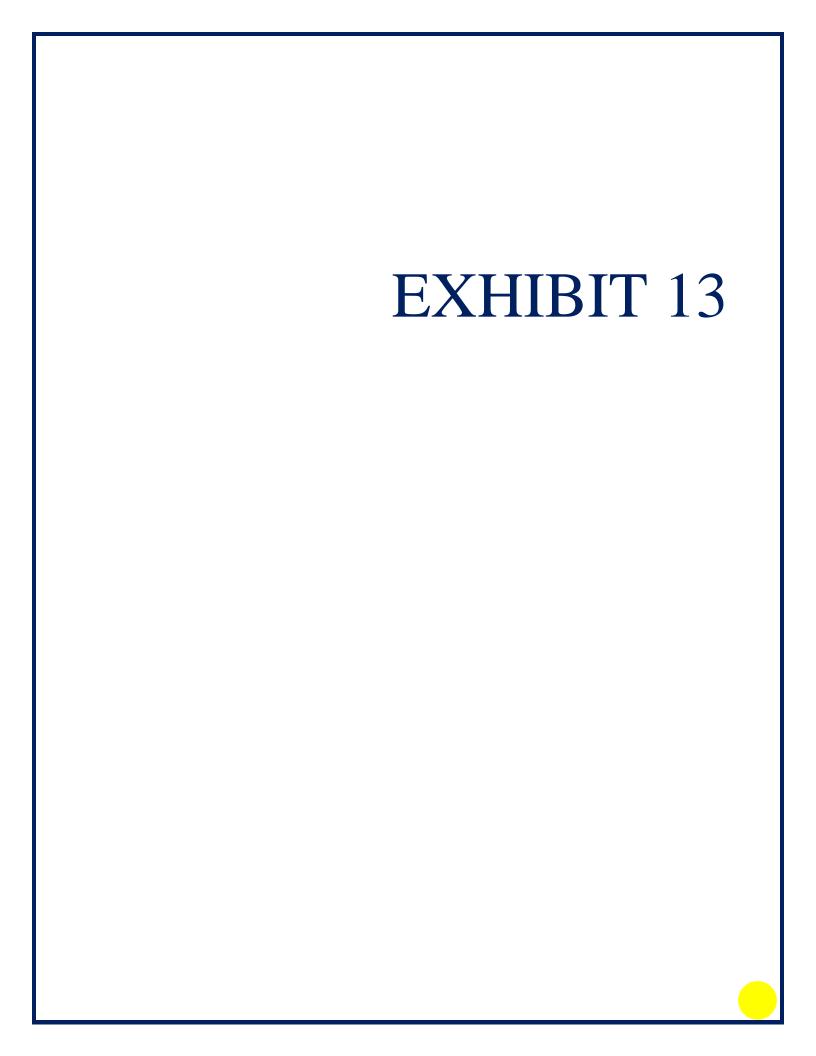
Good Evening Supervisors and Team,

Below is a listing of the Action Items from the 1/26/23 CDD Meeting and 2/3/23 continuation of same. Please let me know if there are any changes or additions...

Thank you, Larry

1. DM – confirm if CDD owns or leases ENVERA Equipment in Entrance Gate House	Working
2. DM – Provide Pool hours to KS for signs to be posted at the pool -	DONE - MH sent 1/26/23
3. DM – provide all VENDOR CONTRACTS to Supervisors	Working
4. DM – Set KW up with her email	DONE
5. DM – invite SHERIFF to attend 2/3/23 Meeting	DONE
6. DM – Send Dep. Dialto all Solterra CDD meeting invites (ad6785@polksheriff.org)	DONE
7. DM – Ask County for Traffic Study Along Pine Tree	Working
8. DM – Ask STEADFAST to call in to next meeting for their report	DONE
9. DM – Get a better Pond Map	DONE
10. DM – Work with Landscaper to include PICTURES in all proposals	DONE
11. DM – Have SPECTRUM add Amenity Mngr. to account	DONE
12. DM – work with Amenity Manager to get gate working ASAP	Working
13. DM – Add MS TEAMS meeting LINK to agenda and provide to Amenity Manager to provide	DONE
14. DM – Work with Sheriff's Office (S.O.) on pricing for patrol car at gate, patrolling	Working
15. DM – Send invitation to Dep. Dialto on Security Shade Session to attend	DONE 2/8/23
16. DM – invite S.O. to attend ALL CDD meetings	Working
17. DM – Invite HOA to attend next meeting and add place on agenda for them to provide their own update to the Board.	Working
18. DM – Add DwellingLive Security to SHADE SESSION agenda	DONE
19. DM – Community Bulletin Board on CDD Property – IT'A AT AMENITY CENTER	DONE
20. DM – get with FINANCE To update costs spent on STAFFING YTD	Working
21. DM – contact Spectrum AGAIN to fix gate connectivity issue	DONE
22. DM – have post orders for review at the 2/23/23 SHADE SESSION	DONE
23. DM – Get lines REPAINTED for street parking	Working
24. DM – Check with DE/County re: adding street parking	Working
25. DM – Add DISCUSSION ITEM to 2/23 agenda, re: possible uses for additional amenities	DONE
26. Morgan – will let us know what equipment is in the GATEHOUSE and who owns what	
27. Dana – drill holes in the bowls at the entrance for water drainageand bring PROPOSALS to Board for review	

28. MH – check on levels of fines/booting for roads and easements	
29. MH – reach out to Kimley-Horn re: front gate and other options	
30. MH - research holding FARMERS MARKETS	
31. MH – RESOLUTION on selling CDD items	
32. KS – Bring back additional quotes for SECURITY	
33. KS – get proposals for WATER SERVICE in the gym	
34. KS – work with DM to located additional RAT TRAPS in CDD common areas	
35. KS – Brind Florida Pest Control PROPOSAL to 2/23/23 meeting	
36. KS – Work on replacing signage around the pool, front gate and rest of community	
37. KS – get quotes for polywood chaises and tables	
38. KS – get update from SANDRI POOLS (in writing)	
39. KS – Give DM PROPOSALS for SIGNS to be approved	
40. KS – get proposals for HLIDAY LIGHTING	
41. KS – Proposals for ELECTRIC OUTLETS on all ISLANDS (Villatel, Amenity Ctr.)	



Solterra Resort Community Development District

Financial Statements (Unaudited)

Period Ending 31-Jan-23

Solterra Resort CDD Balance Sheet 1/31/2023

		GF		EBT SVC RIES 2013		EBT SVC RIES 2014	EBT SVC RIES 2018		APITAL OJECTS		TOTAL
1 <u>ASSETS:</u> 2				_		_	 _	•	_		_
3 CASH - Operating Account	\$	3,824,719	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	7	\$	3,824,727
4 CASH - Debit Card		-		-		-	-		-		-
5 INVESTMENTS:											
6 REVENUE		-		53,817		17,132	115,851		-		186,801
7 RESERVE		-		346,791		129,372	309,222		-		785,384
8 INTEREST FUND		-		-		6	-		-		6
9 PREPAYMENT FUND		-		-		-	0		-		0
10 SINKING FUND		-		-		6	-		-		6
12 2013 ACQ./CONSTRUCTION		-		-		-	-		1,987		1,987
13 2014 ACQ./CONSTRUCTION		-		-		-	-		741		741
14 2018 ACQ./CONSTRUCTION		-		-		-	-		1,974		1,974
15 PHASE 2B		-		-		-	-		41,273		41,273
16 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE		-		-		-	-		-		-
17 ASSESSEMENTS RECEIVABLE-ON ROLL		348,803	\$	56,560		31,650	75,652		-		512,666
18 ALLOWANCE FOR DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS		0		-		-	-		-		0
19 RECEIVABLE-OFF ROLL (Pk. Square)		-		-		-	-		-		-
20 DEPOSITS -UTILITIES		3,530		-		-	-		-		3,530
21 PREPAID ITEMS		38,848		-		-	-		-		38,848
22 DUE FROM GEN FUND				406,835		227,641	 544,161		_		1,178,636
23 TOTAL ASSETS	\$	4,215,900	\$	864,003	\$	405,808	\$ 1,044,886	\$	45,984	\$	6,576,581
24				<u> </u>		<u> </u>			<u> </u>	<u></u>	_
25											
26 <u>LIABILITIES:</u> 27											
28 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	\$	20,661	\$	_	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	20,661
29 DUE TO DEVELOPER		-		_		-	-		-		-
30 DUE TO OTHER FUNDS		1,178,636		_		-	-		-		1,178,636
31 ACCRUED EXPENSES		-		_		-	-		-		_
32 MATURED BONDS PAYABLE		-		-		-	-		-		-
33 DEFERRED REVENUE (ON ROLL)		348,803		56,560		31,650	75,652		-		512,666
34 DEFERRED REVENUE (OFF ROLL)		-		-		-	-		-		-
35		-									_
36 FUND BALANCE:											_
37											_
38 NONSPENDABLE:				_							_
39 PREPAID AND DEPOSITS		_		_		_	_		_		_
40 RESTRICTED FOR:											_
41 DEBT SERVICE		_				_	_				_
42 CAPITAL PROJECTS		_		_		_	_		_		_
43 ASSIGNED:		24,689									24,689
44 UNASSIGNED:		2,643,112		807,443		374,157	969,234		45,984		4,839,929
45		2,0 13,112		001,T T J		517,131	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		12,707		1,000,040
46 TOTAL LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCE	<u> </u>	4,215,900	\$	864,003	\$	405,808	\$ 1,044,886	\$	45,984	\$	6,576,581
		· ,— • • • •	*		*		 , , ,			*	-,,

General Fund Statement of Revenue, Expenditures And Changes in Fund Balance For The Period Starting October 1, 2022 and Ending January 31, 2023

		FY2023 ADOPTED BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	VARIANCE	% OF BUDGET
1	REVENUE					
2	SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS - ON ROLL	\$ 2,851,513	140,213	2,502,710	(348,803)	88%
4 5	SOLTERRA RESORT HOA MISCELLANEOUS	21,000	3,600	7,200 1,125	(13,800)	34% 0%
6	INTEREST	- -	-	-	- -	0%
7	FUND BALANCE FORWARD					0%
6	TOTAL REVENUE	2,872,513	143,813	2,511,035	(362,603)	87%
7 8 9	EXPENDITURES					
10	GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE:					
11 12	SUPERVISOR FEES & RELATED PAYROLL EXPENDITURES DISTRICT MANAGEMENT	12,000 43,760	3,647	800 14,587	(11,200) (29,173)	7% 33%
13	MASS MAILING & PRINTING	1,500	5,047	31	(1,469)	2%
14	LEGAL ADVERTISING	1,500	-	57	(1,443)	4%
15		500	-	-	(500)	0%
16 17	REGULATORY AND PERMIT FEES AUDITING SERVICES	250 3,000	-	175	(75) (3,000)	70% 0%
18	DISTRICT ENGINEER	10,000	-	6,063	(3,937)	61%
19		25,000	-	14,636	(10,364)	59%
20	COUNTY ASSESSMENT COLLECTION FEE	25,000	-	1 5 4 5	(25,000)	0%
21 22	WEB SITE SETUP & ADMINISTRATION MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	2,015	- -	1,545 313	(470) 313	77% 100%
23	TOTAL GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE	124,525	3,647	38,206	(86,319)	31%
24	INCLID ANCE.					
25 26	INSURANCE: GENERAL, PROPERTY & P OFFICIALS LIABILITY INSURANCE	36,880	_	34,215	(2,665)	93%
27	TOTAL INSURANCE	36,880		34,215	(2,665)	93%
28	DEDT CEDVICE ADMINISTRATION					
29 30	DEBT SERVICE ADMINISTRATION: ARBITRAGE REPORTING	750			(750)	0%
31	BOND AMORTIZATION SCHEDULE FEE	-	- -	- -	(730)	0%
32	DISSEMINATING AGENT	4,800	-	4,800	-	100%
33	TRUSTEE FEES	17,000	4,148	18,337	1,337	108%
34 35	TOTAL DEBT SERVICE ADMINISTRATION	22,550	4,148	23,137	587	103%
36	UTILITIES:					
37	UTILITIES - ELECTRICITY & STREETLIGHTS	277,908	12,479	75,975	(201,933)	27%
38	UTILITIES - GAS	75,000	3,357	23,535	(51,465)	31%
39 42	UTILITIES - WATER TOTAL UTILITIES	99,730 452,638	11,503 27,339	39,013 138,524	(60,717) (314,114)	39% 31%
43	1 0 1122 0 11221220				(011,111)	
44	SECURITY:				(24.200)	224
45 46	SECURITY MONITORING - MAIN ENTRANCE & POOL SECURITY SYSTEM - MAIN ENTRANCE	31,200 2,400	19,001	- 44,584	(31,200) 42,184	0% 1858%
47	SECURITY - ACCESS CARDS	5,500	19,001	-	(5,500)	0%
48	SECURITY - PENALTY FALSE ALARM	8,500	-	-	(8,500)	0%
49	SECURITY GUARDHOUSE STAFFING	350,000	-	34,485	(315,515)	10%
50 51	SECURITY - PATROL GATE MAINTENANCE & REPAIR	42,000 10,000	-	4,597	(42,000) (5,403)	0% 46%
52		5,100	785	1,889	(3,211)	37%
53	TOTAL SECURITY	454,700	19,786	85,555	(369,145)	19%
54	CLUBHOUSE/AMENITY ADMINISTRATION:					
55 56	STAFFING - AMENITY MANAGEMENT	50,000	_	19,050	(30,950)	38%
60		550,000	-	74,091	(475,909)	13%
61	CLUBHOUSE FACILITY MAINTEANCE - CLEANING	45,000	5,753	26,123	(18,877)	58%
	CLUBHOUSE MAINTENANCE & REPAIRS CLUBHOUSE & LIFESTYLE SUPPLIES	20,000 60,000	269	675 7.470	(19,325)	3% 12%
63 64	CLUBHOUSE & LIFEST TEE SUFFLIES CLUBHOUSE AFTER HOURS EMERGENCY RESPONSE	500	-	7,470	(52,530) (500)	0%
65	PEST CONTROL & TERMITE BOND	13,200	-	-	(13,200)	0%
66	COFFEE, WATER & VENDING SERVICES	7,000	4	103	(6,897)	1%
67 68	BACKGROUND CHECK & DRUG TESTING PHONE & INTERNET - CLUBHOUSE	750 12,514	666	2,443	(750) (10,071)	0% 20%
69	TOTAL CLUBHOUSE/AMENITY ADMINISTRATION	758,964	6,693	129,954	(629,010)	17%
70						
71 72	LANDSCAPE/PROPERTY MAINTENANCE: POND & WETLAND MAINTENANCE	53,800	2,393	9,572	(44,228)	18%
72 73	LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE - CONTRACT	53,800 194,400	2,393 16,166	50,142	(144,258)	18% 26%
74	LANDSCAPE REPLENISHMENT	116,667	-	55,782	(60,885)	48%
75 70	IRRIGATION REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE	20,000	-	2,723	(17,277)	14%
76 77	ASPHALT PAVEMENT REPAIR & MONITORING LANDSCAPE/PROPERTY CONTINGENCY	25,000 122,000	-	-	(25,000) (122,000)	0% 0%
77 78		10,000	833	3,333	(6,667)	33%
79	TOTAL LANDSCAPE/PROPERTY MAINTENANCE	541,867	19,392	121,552	(420,315)	22%
80						

General Fund Statement of Revenue, Expenditures And Changes in Fund Balance For The Period Starting October 1, 2022 and Ending January 31, 2023

		FY2023 ADOPTED BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	VARIANCE	% OF BUDGET
81	FACILITY MAINTENANCE:					
82	POOL & LAZY RIVER REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	78,000	6,195	35,307	(42,693)	45%
83	POOL PERMIT	850	-	-	(850)	0%
84	SLIDE MAINTENANCE CONTRACT	2,500	-	-	(2,500)	0%
85	SIGNAGE	2,000	-	16,704	14,704	835%
86	ATHLETIC FACILITIES MAINT. & FITNESS EQUIP REPAIR	10,000	-	1,395	(8,605)	14%
87	REFUSE DUMPSTER SERVICE	70,000	3,841	21,394	(48,606)	31%
88	MISCELLANEOUS -INCLUDES PRESSURE WASHING	15,000	-	-	(15,000)	0%
89	CONTINGENCY	6,000	231	5,150	(850)	86%
90	TOTAL FACILITY MAINTENANCE	184,350	10,267	79,951	(104,399)	43%
91						
92	CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS					
93						
94	CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT	196,039	-	22,710	(173,329)	12%
95	INCREASE FOR OPERATING CAPITAL RESERVE	100,000			(100,000)	0%
96	TOTAL CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS	296,039		22,710	(273,329)	8%
97						
98						
99	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	2,872,513	91,272	673,803	(2,198,710)	23%
100						
101	EXCESS REVENUE OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	-	52,542	1,837,231	(2,561,313)	
102						
103	OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
104						
105	INTERFUND TRANSFER-OUT		<u> </u>			
106	TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	-	-	-	-	
107						
108	NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE			1,837,231		
109						
110	FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING			830,569		
111						
112	FUND BALANCE - ENDING		<u> </u>	2,667,801		
			_			

DS Series 2013

Statement of Revenue, Expenditures And Changes in Fund Balance For The Period Starting October 1, 2022 and Ending January 31, 2023

	FY 2023 ADOPTED CURRENT BUDGET MONTH		YEAR TO DATE		VARIANCE		% OF BUDGET	
1 REVENUE		<u> </u>	_					
2								
3 ASSESSMENTS ON-ROLL (Net)	\$	462,388	\$ 22,736	\$	405,828	\$	(56,560)	88%
4 ASSESSMENTS OFF-ROLL		-	-		-		-	0%
5 INTEREST - INVESTMENT		-	1,220		4,528		4,528	100%
6 DISCOUNTS			<u> </u>		<u>-</u>			0%
7 TOTAL REVENUE		462,388	23,956		410,356		(52,033)	89%
8								
9 EXPENDITURES								
10 COUNTY ASSESSMENT TAX COLLECTION FEES		-	-		-		-	
11 INTEREST EXPENSE		179,444	-		182,531		3,087	102%
12 INTEREST EXPENSE		179,444	-		-		(179,444)	0%
13 PRINCIPAL		100,000	<u> </u>		95,000		(5,000)	95%
14 TOTAL EXPENDITURES		458,888			277,531		(181,357)	60%
15								
16 EXCESS REVENUE OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES		3,500	23,956		132,824		108,868	
17								
18 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
19 INTERFUND TRANSFER-IN		_	_		-		_	
20 INTERFUND TRANSFER-OUT		_	(1,056)		(3,304)		2,248	
21 TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			(1,056)		(3,304)	•	2,248	
22							,	
23 NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE			22,900		129,520	•	106,620	
24			ŕ		,		,	
25 FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING					677,922			
26					,			
27 FUND BALANCE - ENDING				\$	807,443			

DS Series 2014

Statement of Revenue, Expenditures And Changes in Fund Balance For The Period Starting October 1, 2022 and Ending January 31, 2023

	FY 2023 ADOPTED BUDGET		DOPTED CURRENT		YEAR-TO DATE		VARIANCE		% OF BUDGET	
1 REVENUE										
2 ACCECCMENTS ON POLICIAL	Φ 250	744	Ф	10.700	Φ.	227.004	¢.	(21 (50)	000/	
3 ASSESSMENTS ON-ROLL (Net)	\$ 258	3,744	\$	12,723	\$	227,094	\$	(31,650)	88%	
4 ASSESSMENTS OFF-ROLL		-		-		1.045		1.045	0%	
5 INTEREST - INVESTMENT	256			446		1,845		1,845	100%	
6 TOTAL REVENUE 7	258	3,744		13,169		228,939		(29,805)	88%	
8 EXPENDITURES										
9 COUNTY ASSESSMENT COLLECTIONS		_		_		_		-		
10 INTEREST EXPENSE	86	5,697		_		88,697		2,000	102%	
11 INTEREST EXPENSE		5,697		_		-		(86,697)	0%	
12 PRINCIPAL EXPENSE		5,000		_		80,000		(5,000)	94%	
13 TOTAL EXPENDITURES		3,394		_		168,697		(89,697)	65%	
14		-,						(01)011)		
15 EXCESS REVENUE OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES		350		13,169		60,242		47,073		
16										
17 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)										
18 INTERFUND TRANSFER-IN		-		-		-		-		
19 INTERFUND TRANSFER-OUT		-		(394)		(1,233)		(1,233)		
20 TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)		-		(394)		(1,233)		(1,233)		
21										
22 NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE		350				59,009				
23										
24 FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING						315,148				
25 FUND BALANCE APPROPRIATED										
26 FUND BALANCE - ENDING					\$	374,157				

DS Series 2018

Statement of Revenue, Expenditures And Changes in Fund Balance For The Period Starting October 1, 2022 and Ending January 31, 2023

	FY 2023 ADOPTED BUDGET		TED CURRENT		YEAR TO DATE		VARIANCE		% OF BUDGET	
1 REVENUE										
2	_		_		_		_			
3 ASSESSMENTS ON-ROLL (Net)	\$	618,463	\$	30,411	\$	542,811	\$	512,400	0.877677808	
4 ASSESSMENTS OFF-ROLL		-		-		-		-	1000/	
5 INTEREST - INVESTMENT		-		1,294		5,351		4,057	100%	
6 DISCOUNTS										
7 TOTAL REVENUE		618,463		31,705		548,162		516,457	89%	
8										
9 EXPENDITURES										
10 COUNTY ASSESSMENT COLLECTIONS		-		-		-		-	1000/	
11 INTEREST EXPENSE		229,453		-		229,441		(12)	100%	
12 INTEREST EXPENSE		226,253		-		-		-	0%	
13 PRINCIPAL		160,000						(160,000)	0%	
14 TOTAL EXPENDITURES		615,706				229,441		(160,012)	37%	
15										
16 EXCESS REVENUE OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES		2,757		31,705		318,721		287,017		
17										
18 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)										
19 INTERFUND TRANSFER-IN		-		-				-		
20 INTERFUND TRANSFER-OUT				(1,029)		(158,347)		157,317		
21 TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)		-		(1,029)		(158,347)		157,317		
22										
23 NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE		-		30,676		160,375		129,699		
24										
25 FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING						808,860				
26										
27 FUND BALANCE - ENDING					\$	969,234				

Construction Fund 2013

Statement of Revenue, Expenditures And Changes in Fund Balance

	CTUAL -TO-DATE
1 REVENUE	
2 BOND PROCEEDS	\$ -
3 INTEREST-INVESTMENT	80
4 TOTAL REVENUE	 80
5	
6 EXPENDITURES	
7 CONSTRUCTION-IN-PROGRESS	16,546
8	-
9 TOTAL EXPENDITURES	 16,546
10	
11 EXCESS REVENUE OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	(16,466)
12	
13 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	
14 BOND PROCEEDS	-
15 INTERFUND TRANSFER-IN	3,304
16 INTERFUND TRANSFER-OUT	 <u> </u>
17 TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	 3,304
18	
19 NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	(13,162)
20	
21 FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING	15,150
22	
23 FUND BALANCE - ENDING	\$ 1,987

Construction Fund 2014

Statement of Revenue, Expenditures And Changes in Fund Balance

		ACTUAL YEAR-TO-DATE	
1 REVENUE			
2 BOND PROCEEDS	\$	-	
3 INTEREST-INVESTMENT		30	
4 TOTAL REVENUE	<u></u>	30	
5	<u></u>		
6 EXPENDITURES			
7 CONSTRUCTION-IN-PROGRESS		6,173	
8		-	
9 TOTAL EXPENDITURES	<u></u>	6,173	
10	<u></u>		
11 EXCESS REVENUE OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES		(6,143)	
12			
13 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			
14 BOND PROCEEDS		-	
15 INTERFUND TRANSFER-IN		1,233	
16 INTERFUND TRANSFER-OUT		-	
17 TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)		1,233	
18			
19 NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE		(4,911)	
20			
21 FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING		5,652	
22			
23 FUND BALANCE - ENDING	\$	741	

Construction Fund 2018

Statement of Revenue, Expenditures And Changes in Fund Balance

	ACTUAL YEAR-TO-DATI	
1 REVENUE		
2 BOND PROCEEDS	\$	-
3 INTEREST-INVESTMENT		16
4 TOTAL REVENUE	·	16
5	·	
6 EXPENDITURES		
7 CONSTRUCTION-IN-PROGRESS		158,339
8		-
9 TOTAL EXPENDITURES		158,339
10		
11 EXCESS REVENUE OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES		(158,323)
12		
13 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)		
14 BOND PROCEEDS		-
15 INTERFUND TRANSFER-IN		158,347
16 INTERFUND TRANSFER-OUT		-
17 TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	<u> </u>	158,347
18		
19 NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE		23
20		
21 FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING		1,951
22		
23 FUND BALANCE - ENDING	\$	1,974

Construction Fund 2018 Phase 2B

Statement of Revenue, Expenditures And Changes in Fund Balance

	ACTUA VEAD TO	
1 REVENUE	YEAR-TO-	DAIL
2 BOND PROCEEDS	\$	
3 INTEREST-INVESTMENT	Ф	391
4 TOTAL REVENUE		391
5		
6 EXPENDITURES		
7 CONSTRUCTION-IN-PROGRESS		-
8		
9 TOTAL EXPENDITURES		-
10		
11 EXCESS REVENUE OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES		391
12		
13 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)		
14 BOND PROCEEDS		-
15 INTERFUND TRANSFER-IN		-
16 INTERFUND TRANSFER-OUT		-
17 TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)		
18		
19 NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE		391
20		
21 FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING		40,883
22		
23 FUND BALANCE - ENDING	\$	41,273

Solterra Resort CDD Cash Reconciliation (GF) 1/31/2023

Balance Per Books	\$	3,824,719.24
Less: Cash Disbursements		(204,511.58)
Add: Cash Receipts		209,683.22
Beginning Bank Balance Per Books	\$	3,819,547.60
Adjusted Bank Balance	\$	3,824,719.24
Less: Outstanding Checks		(\$11,746.76)
Plus: Deposits	\$	-
Balance Per Bank Statement	<u>B</u> /	3,836,466.00

CHECK REGISTER FY 2023

			FY 2023			
DATE	CK NO.	PAYEE	DESCRIPTION	DEPOSIT	DISBURSMT	BALANCE
		EOY Balance 9-30-2022				978,520.76
10/01/2022		Egis Insurance & Risk Advisors	FY Insurance Policy # 100122585 10/01/22-10/01/23	2 060 92	34,215.00	944,305.76
10/01/2022 10/01/2022			Reverse of GJE 657 To clear voided check, to record payment to yellowstone to match FY 20 Audit Reverse of GJE 658 To record expense for void check 4463 Obelish Cleaning, to match FY 21 Audit	3,960.83 2,445.00		948,266.59 950,711.59
10/03/2022		DUKE ENERGY	0 Solterra Blvd Lite 8/9-9/8	,	1,334.32	949,377.27
10/03/2022		DUKE ENERGY DUKE ENERGY	7524 Oak Spring LN irrigation 8/6-9/7		30.42	949,346.85
10/03/2022 10/03/2022		DUKE ENERGY DUKE ENERGY	7310 Oakmoss Loop Irrigation 8/6- 9/7 7632 Oak Spring LN Irrigation 8/6-9/7		30.42 30.42	949,316.43 949,286.01
10/03/2022	05ACH100322	DUKE ENERGY	7102 Oakmoss Loop Irrigation 8/6-9/7		30.42	949,255.59
10/03/2022		DUKE ENERGY	6022 Board Oak Dr Pump 8/6-9/7		30.41	949,225.18
10/03/2022 10/03/2022	07ACH100322 10322ACH1	DUKE ENERGY DUKE ENERGY	5456 Misty Oak Cir Pump 8/6-9/7 4000 OAKMONT BLVD 8/6/22 - 9/7/22		30.41 49.42	949,194.77 949,145.35
10/03/2022	10322ACH2	DUKE ENERGY	4000 OAKMONT BLVD GATEHSE 8/6/22 - 9/7/22		92.00	949,053.35
10/04/2022		DUKE ENERGY	0 Oakmont Blvd Lite @ Pint tree Tr 8/9-9/8		4,493.24	944,560.11
10/04/2022 10/04/2022	100092 100093	Cintas CRYSTAL SPRINGS	Invoice: 4132520499 (Reference: Facility Maintenance For Cleaning.) Invoice: 18244974 092522 (Reference: Coffee, Water & Vending Services.)		314.06 28.45	944,246.05 944,217.60
10/10/2022		DUKE ENERGY	000 Solterra BLvd Lite 8/17-9/16		789.16	943,428.44
10/11/2022	100096	I-Deal Refuse Savings, Inc.	Invoice: 407912 (Reference: Dump and Return Compactor.) Invoice: 407918 (Reference: Dump and		1,556.70	941,871.74
10/11/2022 10/11/2022	100097 100098	Innersync POLK COUNTY UTILITIES	Invoice: 20831 (Reference: Website Services.) Invoice: 092622-3364 (Reference: Reuse Usage.) Invoice: 092622-5234 (Reference: Waste Water U		1,515.00 11,167.17	940,356.74 929,189.57
10/11/2022	100099	Power Pool Services, LLC	Invoice: 2678 (Reference: Pool Service Oct.) Invoice: 2692 (Reference: Service after Natural		4,000.00	925,189.57
10/11/2022	100100	SPIES POOL, LLC	Invoice: 390416 (Reference: Pool Bulk Bleach.) Invoice: 390111 (Reference: Pool Bulk Bleach.)		1,786.65	923,402.92
10/11/2022 10/11/2022	100101 100102	Steadfast Environmental LLC YELLOWSTONE LANDSCAPE	Invoice: SE-21550 (Reference: Routine Pond Spraying.) Invoice: OS 437596 (Reference: Quarterly Date Palm Injection and Fertilizer.) Invoice: OS 437		2,393.00 14,657.93	921,009.92 906,351.99
10/11/2022	100103	King Jackson Music LLC	Invoice: SR9222022 (Reference: Duo Music.)		350.00	906,001.99
10/11/2022	100104	METFITNESS LLC	Invoice: INV-4116 (Reference: Aqua Zumba Group Fitness Class.)		240.00	905,761.99
10/11/2022 10/11/2022	100105 100094	Captain Carnival LLC Amenity Services LLC	Invoice: 15399 (Reference: Clubhouse Entertainment DJ.) Cleaning of Clubhouse. Duplicate Payment		350.00 3,500.00	905,411.99 901,911.99
10/17/2022	100106	Spectrum Business	Invoice: 067483201100422 (Reference: Phone and Internet.)		277.96	901,634.03
10/17/2022	100107	Envera Systems	Invoice: 719961 (Reference: Security Monitoring Pool.)		2,510.87	899,123.16
10/17/2022 10/19/2022	100108 ACH101922	I-Deal Refuse Savings, Inc. DUKE ENERGY	Invoice: 407936 (Reference: Dump and Return Compactor.)		593.92 171.44	898,529.24 898,357.80
10/19/2022	101922ACH1	DUKE ENERGY	4000 Oakmont Blvd LITE SOLTERRA PH2A-SL 7/14-8/11 Double Paid		2,137.64	896,220.16
10/19/2022	101922ACH2	DUKE ENERGY	Lite Solterra PH2C July 20-Aug 18. Double payment \$1314.11+8.59 adm fee	0.000.00	1,322.70	894,897.46
10/19/2022 10/19/2022	100110	Spectrum Business	Deposit Invoice: 093404701092322 (Reference: Phone and Internet.) Invoice: 092622-5-02 (Reference: Ph	3,600.00	854.32	898,497.46 897,643.14
10/19/2022	100111	Cintas	Invoice: 4133212597 (Reference: Facility Maintenance Cleaning.) Invoice: 4133899103 (Referenc		628.12	897,015.02
10/19/2022	100112	DUKE ENERGY	Invoice: 092822-5266 (Reference: Utility.) Invoice: 092922-5563 (Reference: Utility.)		912.66	896,102.36
10/19/2022 10/19/2022	100113 100114	SPIES POOL, LLC STANTEC CONSULTING SERVICES, INC.	Invoice: 391088 (Reference: Bulk Beach Pool Supplies.) Invoice: 19889377 (Reference: Professional services.)		2,571.90 904.00	893,530.46 892,626.46
10/19/2022	100115	Captain Carnival LLC	Invoice: 15355 (Reference: Entertainment DJ.)		1,700.00	890,926.46
10/19/2022	100116	METFITNESS LLC	Invoice: INV-4096 (Reference: weekly Group Zumba.)		360.00	890,566.46
10/19/2022 10/19/2022	100117 100118	King Jackson Music LLC Skyline Janitorial, Paper & Supply, Inc.	Invoice: SR8232022 (Reference: Duo Music.) Invoice: 63293 (Reference: Facility Cleaning Maintenance.)		350.00 326.45	890,216.46 889,890.01
10/20/2022		DUKE ENERGY	5200 OAKMONT BLVD 8/27-9/27		8,975.10	880,914.91
10/20/2022	100119	COMMUNITY WATCH SOLUTIONS, LLC	Invoice: 2058 (Reference: Security Services.)		16,179.65	864,735.26
10/20/2022 10/20/2022	100120 100121	Florida Pest Control SPIES POOL, LLC	Invoice: 8735771 (Reference: Pest Control May.) Invoice: 8735789 (Reference: Pest Control Ser Invoice: 391250 (Reference: Bulk Bleach Lazy River.)		2,336.00 1,375.00	862,399.26 861,024.26
10/20/2022		FLORIDA DEPT OF REVENUE	Florida Tax Payment 7/22 - 9/22		312.55	860,711.71
10/21/2022		Cintas	Invoice: 413456569 (Reference: Facility Maintenance.)		314.06	860,397.65
10/21/2022 10/25/2022		DUKE ENERGY DUKE ENERGY	Lite Solterra PH2C J 09/20-10/18/22 00 Solterra Blvd LITE 9/2-10/3		1,314.20 1,031.44	859,083.45 858,052.01
10/31/2022		DUKE ENERGY	7632 Oak Spring LN Irrigation 9/6-10/6		30.42	858,021.59
10/31/2022		DUKE ENERGY	6022 Board Oak Dr Pump 9/8-10/5		30.41	857,991.18
10/31/2022 10/31/2022		DUKE ENERGY DUKE ENERGY	7524 Oak Spring Lane 9/8-10/6 7310 Oakmoss Loop Irrigation 9/8- 10/6		30.42 30.42	857,960.76 857,930.34
10/31/2022		DUKE ENERGY	7102 Oakmoss Loop Irrigation 9/8-10/6		30.42	857,899.92
10/31/2022		CANDICE SMITH	BOS MTG 10/27/22		200.00	857,699.92
10/31/2022 10/31/2022		DUKE ENERGY DUKE ENERGY	4000 OAKMONT BLVD 9/8/22 - 10/6/22 4000 OAKMONT BLVD GATEHSE 9/8/22 - 10/6/22		42.97 59.56	857,656.95 857,597.39
10/31/2022		DUKE ENERGY	5456 Misty Oak Cir Pump 9/8-10/6		30.41	857,566.98
10/31/2022 11/01/2022	100124	Curatum Divisionas	Invision 002404704402222 (Defended Dhana and Internet	10,005.83	130,959.61	857,566.98
11/01/2022		Spectrum Business Cintas	Invoice: 093404701102322 (Reference: Phone and Internet.) Invoice: 4135276674 (Reference: Facility Cleaning Maintenance.) Invoice: 102822- (Reference:		111.63 922.78	857,455.35 856,532.57
11/01/2022		CRYSTAL SPRINGS	Invoice: 18244974 102322 (Reference: Filtration System Rental.)		28.45	856,504.12
11/01/2022 11/01/2022	100128 100129	DPFG M&C Evergreen Lifestyles Mgmt	Invoice: 403564 (Reference: Dissemination Agent.) Invoice: 403524 (Reference: Monthly Contrac Invoice: SRCDD0922C (Reference: Monthly Management fees.)		9,280.00 29,337.11	847,224.12 817,887.01
11/01/2022	100129	I-Deal Refuse Savings, Inc.	Invoice: 408213 (Reference: Solid Waste Disposal.) Invoice: 408222 (Reference: Solid Waste Di		2,188.63	815,698.38
11/01/2022	100131	KE Law Group, PLLC	Invoice: 4571 (Reference: Legal services.)		7,754.00	807,944.38
11/01/2022 11/01/2022		POLK COUNTY UTILITIES YELLOWSTONE LANDSCAPE	Invoice: 102122-8052 (Reference: Reclaimed Water.) Invoice: 102122-3364 (Reference: Reclaimed Invoice: OS 443295 (Reference: Monthly Landscape Maintenance Oct.)		528.28 16,166.00	807,416.10
11/01/2022		Power Pool Services, LLC	Invoice: 2734 (Reference: Service Call.)		120.00	791,250.10 791,130.10
11/02/2022		Amenity Services LLC	Invoice: 1557.5 (Reference: Facility Cleaning Maintenance.) Invoice: 1547 (Reference: Facilit		7,151.00	783,979.10
11/03/2022	100127	Cintos	Deposit	16,166.00	214.06	800,145.10
11/04/2022 11/04/2022	100137 100138	Cintas DUKE ENERGY	Invoice: 4135969687 (Reference: Facility Cleaning Maintenance.) Invoice: 102622-1688 (Reference: Utility.)		314.06 939.50	799,831.04 798,891.54
11/04/2022	100139	EXERCISE SYSTEMS, INC.	Invoice: 049023 (Reference: Amenity Facility & Fitness.)		1,095.00	797,796.54
11/04/2022		Power Pool Services, LLC YELLOWSTONE LANDSCAPE	Invoice: 2772 (Reference: Pool Service For November.)		2,800.00	794,996.54
11/04/2022 11/07/2022		I-Deal Refuse Savings, Inc.	Invoice: OS 451683 (Reference: Monthly Landscape Maintenance For Nov 2022.) Invoice: 408254 (Reference: Solid Waste Disposal.)		16,166.00 545.11	778,830.54 778,285.43
11/07/2022	100143	METFITNESS LLC	Invoice: INV-4145 (Reference: Athletic Facilities Fitness.)		300.00	777,985.43
11/07/2022		One Day Masterpieces	Invoice: 102822- (Reference: Various Property signs.)		6,612.19 789.16	771,373.24 770 584 08
11/08/2022 11/08/2022	ACH3110822	DUKE ENERGY	000 Solterra BLvd Lite 9/17-10/17 Deposit	7,106.71	789.16	770,584.08 777,690.79
11/09/2022		Envera Systems	Invoice: 720981 (Reference: Alarm Monitoring services.)		2,510.87	775,179.92
11/09/2022	100146	I-Deal Refuse Savings, Inc.	Invoice: 408279 (Reference: Dump and return compactor.)		595.66	774,584.26 774 129 26
11/09/2022	100147	3 1				774,129.26
11/09/2022	100147 100148	Paradise Property Solutions & Services POLK COUNTY UTILITIES	Invoice: 102122-4492 (Reference: 5200 Solterra blvd CLUB 9/8-10/10.)		455.00 9,023.37	765 105 89
11/09/2022 11/09/2022		Paradise Property Solutions & Services	Invoice: 1352 (Reference: Delineator post.)		9,023.37 674.56	765,105.89 764,431.33
11/09/2022 11/09/2022	100148 100149 100150	Paradise Property Solutions & Services POLK COUNTY UTILITIES Pro-Tech Air Conditioning & Plumbing Svc. SPIES POOL, LLC	Invoice: 1352 (Reference: Delineator post.) Invoice: 102122-4492 (Reference: 5200 Solterra blvd CLUB 9/8-10/10.) Invoice: 124794225 (Reference: quarterly HVAC Maintenance.) Invoice: 392280 (Reference: Wire nut and labor.)		9,023.37 674.56 277.50	764,431.33 764,153.83
11/09/2022 11/09/2022 11/09/2022	100148 100149 100150 100151	Paradise Property Solutions & Services POLK COUNTY UTILITIES Pro-Tech Air Conditioning & Plumbing Svc. SPIES POOL, LLC Steadfast Environmental LLC	Invoice: 1352 (Reference: Delineator post.) Invoice: 102122-4492 (Reference: 5200 Solterra blvd CLUB 9/8-10/10.) Invoice: 124794225 (Reference: quarterly HVAC Maintenance.) Invoice: 392280 (Reference: Wire nut and labor.) Invoice: SE-21643 (Reference: Routine Aquatic Maintenance.)		9,023.37 674.56 277.50 2,393.00	764,431.33 764,153.83 761,760.83
11/09/2022 11/09/2022	100148 100149 100150	Paradise Property Solutions & Services POLK COUNTY UTILITIES Pro-Tech Air Conditioning & Plumbing Svc. SPIES POOL, LLC	Invoice: 1352 (Reference: Delineator post.) Invoice: 102122-4492 (Reference: 5200 Solterra blvd CLUB 9/8-10/10.) Invoice: 124794225 (Reference: quarterly HVAC Maintenance.) Invoice: 392280 (Reference: Wire nut and labor.)		9,023.37 674.56 277.50	764,431.33 764,153.83
11/09/2022 11/09/2022 11/09/2022 11/09/2022 11/09/2022 11/10/2022	100148 100149 100150 100151 100152 100153 100156	Paradise Property Solutions & Services POLK COUNTY UTILITIES Pro-Tech Air Conditioning & Plumbing Svc. SPIES POOL, LLC Steadfast Environmental LLC Amenity Services LLC Skyline Janitorial, Paper & Supply, Inc. One Day Masterpieces	Invoice: 1352 (Reference: Delineator post.) Invoice: 102122-4492 (Reference: 5200 Solterra blvd CLUB 9/8-10/10.) Invoice: 124794225 (Reference: quarterly HVAC Maintenance.) Invoice: 392280 (Reference: Wire nut and labor.) Invoice: SE-21643 (Reference: Routine Aquatic Maintenance.) Invoice: 1762 (Reference: Facility Cleaning Maintenance.) Invoice: 63675 (Reference: Janitorial supplies.) Invoice: 63164 (Reference: Janitorial suppli Invoice: 436144 (Reference: Various Property Signs.)		9,023.37 674.56 277.50 2,393.00 3,773.00 1,774.33 6,612.19	764,431.33 764,153.83 761,760.83 757,987.83 756,213.50 749,601.31
11/09/2022 11/09/2022 11/09/2022 11/09/2022 11/09/2022 11/10/2022 11/10/2022	100148 100149 100150 100151 100152 100153 100156 100154	Paradise Property Solutions & Services POLK COUNTY UTILITIES Pro-Tech Air Conditioning & Plumbing Svc. SPIES POOL, LLC Steadfast Environmental LLC Amenity Services LLC Skyline Janitorial, Paper & Supply, Inc. One Day Masterpieces Amenity Services LLC	Invoice: 1352 (Reference: Delineator post.) Invoice: 102122-4492 (Reference: 5200 Solterra blvd CLUB 9/8-10/10.) Invoice: 124794225 (Reference: quarterly HVAC Maintenance.) Invoice: 392280 (Reference: Wire nut and labor.) Invoice: SE-21643 (Reference: Routine Aquatic Maintenance.) Invoice: 1762 (Reference: Facility Cleaning Maintenance.) Invoice: 63675 (Reference: Janitorial supplies.) Invoice: 63164 (Reference: Janitorial suppli Invoice: 436144 (Reference: Various Property Signs.) Invoice: 1662 (Reference: Cleaning of Clubhouse.)		9,023.37 674.56 277.50 2,393.00 3,773.00 1,774.33 6,612.19 3,500.00	764,431.33 764,153.83 761,760.83 757,987.83 756,213.50 749,601.31 746,101.31
11/09/2022 11/09/2022 11/09/2022 11/09/2022 11/09/2022 11/10/2022	100148 100149 100150 100151 100152 100153 100156 100154	Paradise Property Solutions & Services POLK COUNTY UTILITIES Pro-Tech Air Conditioning & Plumbing Svc. SPIES POOL, LLC Steadfast Environmental LLC Amenity Services LLC Skyline Janitorial, Paper & Supply, Inc. One Day Masterpieces	Invoice: 1352 (Reference: Delineator post.) Invoice: 102122-4492 (Reference: 5200 Solterra blvd CLUB 9/8-10/10.) Invoice: 124794225 (Reference: quarterly HVAC Maintenance.) Invoice: 392280 (Reference: Wire nut and labor.) Invoice: SE-21643 (Reference: Routine Aquatic Maintenance.) Invoice: 1762 (Reference: Facility Cleaning Maintenance.) Invoice: 63675 (Reference: Janitorial supplies.) Invoice: 63164 (Reference: Janitorial suppli Invoice: 436144 (Reference: Various Property Signs.)	3,792.96	9,023.37 674.56 277.50 2,393.00 3,773.00 1,774.33 6,612.19	764,431.33 764,153.83 761,760.83 757,987.83 756,213.50 749,601.31
11/09/2022 11/09/2022 11/09/2022 11/09/2022 11/09/2022 11/10/2022 11/10/2022 11/10/2022 11/10/2022 11/11/2022	100148 100149 100150 100151 100152 100153 100156 100154 100155 ACH2111122	Paradise Property Solutions & Services POLK COUNTY UTILITIES Pro-Tech Air Conditioning & Plumbing Svc. SPIES POOL, LLC Steadfast Environmental LLC Amenity Services LLC Skyline Janitorial, Paper & Supply, Inc. One Day Masterpieces Amenity Services LLC Amenity Services LLC DUKE ENERGY	Invoice: 1352 (Reference: Delineator post.) Invoice: 102122-4492 (Reference: 5200 Solterra blvd CLUB 9/8-10/10.) Invoice: 124794225 (Reference: quarterly HVAC Maintenance.) Invoice: 392280 (Reference: Wire nut and labor.) Invoice: SE-21643 (Reference: Routine Aquatic Maintenance.) Invoice: 1762 (Reference: Facility Cleaning Maintenance.) Invoice: 63675 (Reference: Janitorial supplies.) Invoice: 63164 (Reference: Janitorial suppli Invoice: 436144 (Reference: Various Property Signs.) Invoice: 1662 (Reference: Cleaning of Clubhouse.) Invoice: 1711 (Reference: Cleaning of Clubhouse.) Deposit 0 Solterra Blvd Lite 09/9-10/7	3,792.96	9,023.37 674.56 277.50 2,393.00 3,773.00 1,774.33 6,612.19 3,500.00 3,500.00	764,431.33 764,153.83 761,760.83 757,987.83 756,213.50 749,601.31 746,101.31 742,601.31 746,394.27 745,059.95
11/09/2022 11/09/2022 11/09/2022 11/09/2022 11/10/2022 11/10/2022 11/10/2022 11/10/2022 11/11/2022 11/11/2022	100148 100149 100150 100151 100152 100153 100156 100154 100155 ACH2111122 100157	Paradise Property Solutions & Services POLK COUNTY UTILITIES Pro-Tech Air Conditioning & Plumbing Svc. SPIES POOL, LLC Steadfast Environmental LLC Amenity Services LLC Skyline Janitorial, Paper & Supply, Inc. One Day Masterpieces Amenity Services LLC Amenity Services LLC DUKE ENERGY ADMIRAL OUTDOOR FURNITURE	Invoice: 1352 (Reference: Delineator post.) Invoice: 102122-4492 (Reference: 5200 Solterra blvd CLUB 9/8-10/10.) Invoice: 124794225 (Reference: quarterly HVAC Maintenance.) Invoice: 392280 (Reference: Wire nut and labor.) Invoice: SE-21643 (Reference: Routine Aquatic Maintenance.) Invoice: 1762 (Reference: Facility Cleaning Maintenance.) Invoice: 63675 (Reference: Janitorial supplies.) Invoice: 63164 (Reference: Janitorial suppli Invoice: 436144 (Reference: Various Property Signs.) Invoice: 1662 (Reference: Cleaning of Clubhouse.) Invoice: 1711 (Reference: Cleaning of Clubhouse.) Deposit 0 Solterra Blvd Lite 09/9-10/7 Invoice: ACFQ60531 (Reference: Deposit of replacement of the Canopy Fabric.)	3,792.96	9,023.37 674.56 277.50 2,393.00 3,773.00 1,774.33 6,612.19 3,500.00 3,500.00	764,431.33 764,153.83 761,760.83 757,987.83 756,213.50 749,601.31 746,101.31 742,601.31 746,394.27 745,059.95 724,716.70
11/09/2022 11/09/2022 11/09/2022 11/09/2022 11/09/2022 11/10/2022 11/10/2022 11/10/2022 11/10/2022 11/11/2022	100148 100149 100150 100151 100152 100153 100156 100154 100155 ACH2111122	Paradise Property Solutions & Services POLK COUNTY UTILITIES Pro-Tech Air Conditioning & Plumbing Svc. SPIES POOL, LLC Steadfast Environmental LLC Amenity Services LLC Skyline Janitorial, Paper & Supply, Inc. One Day Masterpieces Amenity Services LLC Amenity Services LLC DUKE ENERGY	Invoice: 1352 (Reference: Delineator post.) Invoice: 102122-4492 (Reference: 5200 Solterra blvd CLUB 9/8-10/10.) Invoice: 124794225 (Reference: quarterly HVAC Maintenance.) Invoice: 392280 (Reference: Wire nut and labor.) Invoice: SE-21643 (Reference: Routine Aquatic Maintenance.) Invoice: 1762 (Reference: Facility Cleaning Maintenance.) Invoice: 63675 (Reference: Janitorial supplies.) Invoice: 63164 (Reference: Janitorial suppli Invoice: 436144 (Reference: Various Property Signs.) Invoice: 1662 (Reference: Cleaning of Clubhouse.) Invoice: 1711 (Reference: Cleaning of Clubhouse.) Deposit 0 Solterra Blvd Lite 09/9-10/7	3,792.96	9,023.37 674.56 277.50 2,393.00 3,773.00 1,774.33 6,612.19 3,500.00 3,500.00	764,431.33 764,153.83 761,760.83 757,987.83 756,213.50 749,601.31 746,101.31 742,601.31 746,394.27 745,059.95
11/09/2022 11/09/2022 11/09/2022 11/09/2022 11/09/2022 11/10/2022 11/10/2022 11/10/2022 11/11/2022 11/11/2022 11/14/2022 11/14/2022 11/14/2022 11/14/2022	100148 100149 100150 100151 100152 100153 100156 100154 100155 ACH2111122 100157 100158 100159 100160	Paradise Property Solutions & Services POLK COUNTY UTILITIES Pro-Tech Air Conditioning & Plumbing Svc. SPIES POOL, LLC Steadfast Environmental LLC Amenity Services LLC Skyline Janitorial, Paper & Supply, Inc. One Day Masterpieces Amenity Services LLC Amenity Services LLC DUKE ENERGY ADMIRAL OUTDOOR FURNITURE Spectrum Business Cintas SPIES POOL, LLC	Invoice: 1352 (Reference: Delineator post.) Invoice: 102122-4492 (Reference: 5200 Solterra blvd CLUB 9/8-10/10.) Invoice: 124794225 (Reference: quarterly HVAC Maintenance.) Invoice: 392280 (Reference: Wire nut and labor.) Invoice: SE-21643 (Reference: Routine Aquatic Maintenance.) Invoice: 1762 (Reference: Facility Cleaning Maintenance.) Invoice: 63675 (Reference: Janitorial supplies.) Invoice: 63164 (Reference: Janitorial suppli Invoice: 436144 (Reference: Various Property Signs.) Invoice: 1662 (Reference: Cleaning of Clubhouse.) Invoice: 1711 (Reference: Cleaning of Clubhouse.) Deposit 0 Solterra Blvd Lite 09/9-10/7 Invoice: ACFQ60531 (Reference: Deposit of replacement of the Canopy Fabric.) Invoice: 076832502102622 (Reference: Phone and Internet.) Invoice: 4136666006 (Reference: Janitorial and cleaning supplies.) Invoice: 392455 (Reference: Pool and Lazy River R&M.) Invoice: 392491 (Reference: Pool and La	3,792.96	9,023.37 674.56 277.50 2,393.00 3,773.00 1,774.33 6,612.19 3,500.00 3,500.00 1,334.32 20,343.25 743.90 314.06 921.95	764,431.33 764,153.83 761,760.83 757,987.83 756,213.50 749,601.31 746,101.31 746,394.27 745,059.95 724,716.70 723,972.80 723,658.74 722,736.79
11/09/2022 11/09/2022 11/09/2022 11/09/2022 11/10/2022 11/10/2022 11/10/2022 11/10/2022 11/11/2022 11/11/2022 11/14/2022 11/14/2022 11/14/2022 11/14/2022 11/14/2022	100148 100149 100150 100151 100152 100153 100156 100154 100155 ACH2111122 100157 100158 100159 100160 100161	Paradise Property Solutions & Services POLK COUNTY UTILITIES Pro-Tech Air Conditioning & Plumbing Svc. SPIES POOL, LLC Steadfast Environmental LLC Amenity Services LLC Skyline Janitorial, Paper & Supply, Inc. One Day Masterpieces Amenity Services LLC Amenity Services LLC DUKE ENERGY ADMIRAL OUTDOOR FURNITURE Spectrum Business Cintas SPIES POOL, LLC Amenity Services LLC	Invoice: 1352 (Reference: Delineator post.) Invoice: 102122-4492 (Reference: 5200 Solterra blvd CLUB 9/8-10/10.) Invoice: 124794225 (Reference: quarterly HVAC Maintenance.) Invoice: 392280 (Reference: Wire nut and labor.) Invoice: SE-21643 (Reference: Routine Aquatic Maintenance.) Invoice: 1762 (Reference: Facility Cleaning Maintenance.) Invoice: 63675 (Reference: Janitorial supplies.) Invoice: 63164 (Reference: Janitorial suppli Invoice: 436144 (Reference: Various Property Signs.) Invoice: 1662 (Reference: Cleaning of Clubhouse.) Invoice: 1711 (Reference: Cleaning of Clubhouse.) Deposit 0 Solterra Blvd Lite 09/9-10/7 Invoice: ACFQ60531 (Reference: Deposit of replacement of the Canopy Fabric.) Invoice: 076832502102622 (Reference: Phone and Internet.) Invoice: 4136666006 (Reference: Janitorial and cleaning supplies.) Invoice: 392455 (Reference: Pool and Lazy River R&M.) Invoice: 392491 (Reference: Pool and La Invoice: 1765 (Reference: Late fee.) Invoice: 1766 (Reference: late fee.)	3,792.96	9,023.37 674.56 277.50 2,393.00 3,773.00 1,774.33 6,612.19 3,500.00 3,500.00 1,334.32 20,343.25 743.90 314.06 921.95 715.00	764,431.33 764,153.83 761,760.83 757,987.83 756,213.50 749,601.31 746,101.31 742,601.31 746,394.27 745,059.95 724,716.70 723,972.80 723,658.74 722,736.79 722,021.79
11/09/2022 11/09/2022 11/09/2022 11/09/2022 11/09/2022 11/10/2022 11/10/2022 11/10/2022 11/11/2022 11/11/2022 11/14/2022 11/14/2022 11/14/2022 11/14/2022	100148 100149 100150 100151 100152 100153 100156 100154 100155 ACH2111122 100157 100158 100159 100160 100161	Paradise Property Solutions & Services POLK COUNTY UTILITIES Pro-Tech Air Conditioning & Plumbing Svc. SPIES POOL, LLC Steadfast Environmental LLC Amenity Services LLC Skyline Janitorial, Paper & Supply, Inc. One Day Masterpieces Amenity Services LLC Amenity Services LLC DUKE ENERGY ADMIRAL OUTDOOR FURNITURE Spectrum Business Cintas SPIES POOL, LLC	Invoice: 1352 (Reference: Delineator post.) Invoice: 102122-4492 (Reference: 5200 Solterra blvd CLUB 9/8-10/10.) Invoice: 124794225 (Reference: quarterly HVAC Maintenance.) Invoice: 392280 (Reference: Wire nut and labor.) Invoice: SE-21643 (Reference: Routine Aquatic Maintenance.) Invoice: 1762 (Reference: Facility Cleaning Maintenance.) Invoice: 63675 (Reference: Janitorial supplies.) Invoice: 63164 (Reference: Janitorial suppli Invoice: 436144 (Reference: Various Property Signs.) Invoice: 1662 (Reference: Cleaning of Clubhouse.) Invoice: 1711 (Reference: Cleaning of Clubhouse.) Deposit 0 Solterra Blvd Lite 09/9-10/7 Invoice: ACFQ60531 (Reference: Deposit of replacement of the Canopy Fabric.) Invoice: 076832502102622 (Reference: Phone and Internet.) Invoice: 4136666006 (Reference: Janitorial and cleaning supplies.) Invoice: 392455 (Reference: Pool and Lazy River R&M.) Invoice: 392491 (Reference: Pool and La	3,792.96	9,023.37 674.56 277.50 2,393.00 3,773.00 1,774.33 6,612.19 3,500.00 3,500.00 1,334.32 20,343.25 743.90 314.06 921.95	764,431.33 764,153.83 761,760.83 757,987.83 756,213.50 749,601.31 746,101.31 746,394.27 745,059.95 724,716.70 723,972.80 723,658.74 722,736.79
11/09/2022 11/09/2022 11/09/2022 11/09/2022 11/09/2022 11/10/2022 11/10/2022 11/10/2022 11/11/2022 11/11/2022 11/14/2022 11/14/2022 11/14/2022 11/14/2022 11/15/2022 11/15/2022 11/15/2022	100148 100149 100150 100151 100152 100153 100156 100154 100155 ACH2111122 100157 100158 100159 100160 100161 ACH4111522	Paradise Property Solutions & Services POLK COUNTY UTILITIES Pro-Tech Air Conditioning & Plumbing Svc. SPIES POOL, LLC Steadfast Environmental LLC Amenity Services LLC Skyline Janitorial, Paper & Supply, Inc. One Day Masterpieces Amenity Services LLC Amenity Services LLC DUKE ENERGY ADMIRAL OUTDOOR FURNITURE Spectrum Business Cintas SPIES POOL, LLC Amenity Services LLC DUKE ENERGY	Invoice: 1352 (Reference: Delineator post.) Invoice: 102122-4492 (Reference: 5200 Solterra blvd CLUB 9/8-10/10.) Invoice: 124794225 (Reference: quarterly HVAC Maintenance.) Invoice: 392280 (Reference: Wire nut and labor.) Invoice: SE-21643 (Reference: Routine Aquatic Maintenance.) Invoice: 1762 (Reference: Facility Cleaning Maintenance.) Invoice: 63675 (Reference: Janitorial supplies.) Invoice: 63164 (Reference: Janitorial suppli Invoice: 436144 (Reference: Various Property Signs.) Invoice: 1662 (Reference: Cleaning of Clubhouse.) Invoice: 1711 (Reference: Cleaning of Clubhouse.) Deposit 0 Solterra Blvd Lite 09/9-10/7 Invoice: ACFQ60531 (Reference: Deposit of replacement of the Canopy Fabric.) Invoice: 076832502102622 (Reference: Phone and Internet.) Invoice: 4136666006 (Reference: Janitorial and cleaning supplies.) Invoice: 392455 (Reference: Pool and Lazy River R&M.) Invoice: 392491 (Reference: Pool and La Invoice: 1765 (Reference: Late fee.) Invoice: 1766 (Reference: late fee.) 0 Oakmont Blvd Lite @ Pint tree Tr 9/9-10/7 Invoice: 067483201110422 (Reference: Utilities.) Invoice: 22-01721K (Reference: Legal Advertising Nov.)		9,023.37 674.56 277.50 2,393.00 3,773.00 1,774.33 6,612.19 3,500.00 3,500.00 1,334.32 20,343.25 743.90 314.06 921.95 715.00 4,493.24	764,431.33 764,153.83 761,760.83 757,987.83 756,213.50 749,601.31 746,101.31 742,601.31 746,394.27 745,059.95 724,716.70 723,972.80 723,658.74 722,736.79 722,021.79 717,528.55 717,250.59 717,193.71
11/09/2022 11/09/2022 11/09/2022 11/09/2022 11/09/2022 11/10/2022 11/10/2022 11/10/2022 11/11/2022 11/11/2022 11/14/2022 11/14/2022 11/14/2022 11/14/2022 11/15/2022 11/15/2022 11/15/2022 11/16/2022	100148 100149 100150 100151 100152 100153 100156 100154 100155 ACH2111122 100157 100158 100159 100160 100161 ACH4111522 100162	Paradise Property Solutions & Services POLK COUNTY UTILITIES Pro-Tech Air Conditioning & Plumbing Svc. SPIES POOL, LLC Steadfast Environmental LLC Amenity Services LLC Skyline Janitorial, Paper & Supply, Inc. One Day Masterpieces Amenity Services LLC Amenity Services LLC DUKE ENERGY ADMIRAL OUTDOOR FURNITURE Spectrum Business Cintas SPIES POOL, LLC Amenity Services LLC DUKE ENERGY Spectrum Business	Invoice: 1352 (Reference: Delineator post.) Invoice: 102122-4492 (Reference: 5200 Solterra blvd CLUB 9/8-10/10.) Invoice: 124794225 (Reference: quarterly HVAC Maintenance.) Invoice: 392280 (Reference: Wire nut and labor.) Invoice: SE-21643 (Reference: Routine Aquatic Maintenance.) Invoice: 1762 (Reference: Facility Cleaning Maintenance.) Invoice: 63675 (Reference: Janitorial supplies.) Invoice: 63164 (Reference: Janitorial suppli Invoice: 436144 (Reference: Various Property Signs.) Invoice: 1662 (Reference: Cleaning of Clubhouse.) Invoice: 1711 (Reference: Cleaning of Clubhouse.) Deposit 0 Solterra Blvd Lite 09/9-10/7 Invoice: ACFQ60531 (Reference: Deposit of replacement of the Canopy Fabric.) Invoice: 076832502102622 (Reference: Phone and Internet.) Invoice: 4136666006 (Reference: Janitorial and cleaning supplies.) Invoice: 392455 (Reference: Pool and Lazy River R&M.) Invoice: 392491 (Reference: Pool and La Invoice: 1765 (Reference: Late fee.) Invoice: 1766 (Reference: late fee.) 0 Oakmont Blvd Lite @ Pint tree Tr 9/9-10/7 Invoice: 22-01721K (Reference: Legal Advertising Nov.) Deposit	1,125.00	9,023.37 674.56 277.50 2,393.00 3,773.00 1,774.33 6,612.19 3,500.00 3,500.00 1,334.32 20,343.25 743.90 314.06 921.95 715.00 4,493.24 277.96	764,431.33 764,153.83 761,760.83 757,987.83 756,213.50 749,601.31 746,101.31 746,394.27 745,059.95 724,716.70 723,972.80 723,658.74 722,736.79 722,021.79 717,528.55 717,250.59 717,193.71 718,318.71
11/09/2022 11/09/2022 11/09/2022 11/09/2022 11/09/2022 11/10/2022 11/10/2022 11/10/2022 11/11/2022 11/11/2022 11/14/2022 11/14/2022 11/14/2022 11/15/2022 11/15/2022 11/15/2022 11/16/2022 11/16/2022	100148 100149 100150 100151 100152 100153 100156 100154 100155 ACH2111122 100157 100158 100159 100160 100161 ACH4111522 100162 100163	Paradise Property Solutions & Services POLK COUNTY UTILITIES Pro-Tech Air Conditioning & Plumbing Svc. SPIES POOL, LLC Steadfast Environmental LLC Amenity Services LLC Skyline Janitorial, Paper & Supply, Inc. One Day Masterpieces Amenity Services LLC Amenity Services LLC DUKE ENERGY ADMIRAL OUTDOOR FURNITURE Spectrum Business Cintas SPIES POOL, LLC Amenity Services LLC DUKE ENERGY Spectrum Business	Invoice: 1352 (Reference: Delineator post.) Invoice: 102122-4492 (Reference: 5200 Solterra blvd CLUB 9/8-10/10.) Invoice: 124794225 (Reference: quarterly HVAC Maintenance.) Invoice: 392280 (Reference: Wire nut and labor.) Invoice: SE-21643 (Reference: Routine Aquatic Maintenance.) Invoice: 1762 (Reference: Facility Cleaning Maintenance.) Invoice: 63675 (Reference: Janitorial supplies.) Invoice: 63164 (Reference: Janitorial suppli Invoice: 436144 (Reference: Various Property Signs.) Invoice: 1662 (Reference: Cleaning of Clubhouse.) Invoice: 1711 (Reference: Cleaning of Clubhouse.) Deposit 0 Solterra Blvd Lite 09/9-10/7 Invoice: ACFQ60531 (Reference: Deposit of replacement of the Canopy Fabric.) Invoice: 076832502102622 (Reference: Phone and Internet.) Invoice: 4136666006 (Reference: Janitorial and cleaning supplies.) Invoice: 392455 (Reference: Pool and Lazy River R&M.) Invoice: 392491 (Reference: Pool and La Invoice: 1765 (Reference: Late fee.) Invoice: 1766 (Reference: late fee.) 0 Oakmont Blvd Lite @ Pint tree Tr 9/9-10/7 Invoice: 067483201110422 (Reference: Utilities.) Invoice: 22-01721K (Reference: Legal Advertising Nov.)		9,023.37 674.56 277.50 2,393.00 3,773.00 1,774.33 6,612.19 3,500.00 3,500.00 1,334.32 20,343.25 743.90 314.06 921.95 715.00 4,493.24 277.96	764,431.33 764,153.83 761,760.83 757,987.83 756,213.50 749,601.31 746,101.31 742,601.31 745,059.95 724,716.70 723,972.80 723,658.74 722,736.79 722,021.79 717,528.55 717,250.59 717,193.71 718,318.71 753,996.40
11/09/2022 11/09/2022 11/09/2022 11/09/2022 11/09/2022 11/10/2022 11/10/2022 11/10/2022 11/11/2022 11/11/2022 11/14/2022 11/14/2022 11/14/2022 11/15/2022 11/15/2022 11/16/2022 11/16/2022 11/17/2022 11/17/2022	100148 100149 100150 100151 100152 100153 100156 100154 100155 ACH2111122 100157 100158 100159 100160 100161 ACH4111522 100162 100163	Paradise Property Solutions & Services POLK COUNTY UTILITIES Pro-Tech Air Conditioning & Plumbing Svc. SPIES POOL, LLC Steadfast Environmental LLC Amenity Services LLC Skyline Janitorial, Paper & Supply, Inc. One Day Masterpieces Amenity Services LLC Amenity Services LLC DUKE ENERGY ADMIRAL OUTDOOR FURNITURE Spectrum Business Cintas SPIES POOL, LLC Amenity Services LLC DUKE ENERGY Spectrum Business BUSINESS OBSERVER DUKE ENERGY COMMUNITY WATCH SOLUTIONS, LLC	Invoice: 1352 (Reference: Delineator post.) Invoice: 102122-4492 (Reference: 5200 Solterra blvd CLUB 9/8-10/10.) Invoice: 124794225 (Reference: quarterly HVAC Maintenance.) Invoice: 392280 (Reference: Wire nut and labor.) Invoice: 392280 (Reference: Wire nut and labor.) Invoice: 58-21643 (Reference: Routline Aquatic Maintenance.) Invoice: 4762 (Reference: Facility Cleaning Maintenance.) Invoice: 63675 (Reference: Janitorial supplies.) Invoice: 63164 (Reference: Janitorial suppli Invoice: 436144 (Reference: Various Property Signs.) Invoice: 1662 (Reference: Cleaning of Clubhouse.) Invoice: 1711 (Reference: Cleaning of Clubhouse.) Deposit 0 Solterra Blvd Lite 09/9-10/7 Invoice: ACFQ60531 (Reference: Deposit of replacement of the Canopy Fabric.) Invoice: 076832502102622 (Reference: Phone and Internet.) Invoice: 4136666006 (Reference: Janitorial and cleaning supplies.) Invoice: 392455 (Reference: Pool and Lazy River R&M.) Invoice: 392491 (Reference: Pool and La Invoice: 1765 (Reference: Late fee.) Invoice: 1766 (Reference: late fee.) 0 Oakmont Blvd Lite @ Pint tree Tr 9/9-10/7 Invoice: 22-01721K (Reference: Legal Advertising Nov.) Deposit Deposit 5300 Solterra Blvd Lift 9/27-10/25 Invoice: 2073 (Reference: Security System Maintenance.)	1,125.00	9,023.37 674.56 277.50 2,393.00 3,773.00 1,774.33 6,612.19 3,500.00 3,500.00 1,334.32 20,343.25 743.90 314.06 921.95 715.00 4,493.24 277.96 56.88	764,431.33 764,153.83 761,760.83 757,987.83 756,213.50 749,601.31 746,101.31 742,601.31 746,394.27 745,059.95 724,716.70 723,972.80 723,658.74 722,736.79 722,021.79 717,528.55 717,250.59 717,193.71 718,318.71 753,996.40 753,837.67 735,532.18
11/09/2022 11/09/2022 11/09/2022 11/09/2022 11/09/2022 11/10/2022 11/10/2022 11/10/2022 11/11/2022 11/14/2022 11/14/2022 11/14/2022 11/14/2022 11/15/2022 11/15/2022 11/16/2022 11/16/2022 11/17/2022 11/17/2022 11/17/2022	100148 100149 100150 100151 100152 100153 100156 100154 100155 ACH2111122 100157 100158 100159 100160 100161 ACH4111522 100162 100163 ACH1111722 100164 100165	Paradise Property Solutions & Services POLK COUNTY UTILITIES Pro-Tech Air Conditioning & Plumbing Svc. SPIES POOL, LLC Steadfast Environmental LLC Amenity Services LLC Skyline Janitorial, Paper & Supply, Inc. One Day Masterpieces Amenity Services LLC Amenity Services LLC DUKE ENERGY ADMIRAL OUTDOOR FURNITURE Spectrum Business Cintas SPIES POOL, LLC Amenity Services LLC DUKE ENERGY Spectrum Business BUSINESS OBSERVER DUKE ENERGY COMMUNITY WATCH SOLUTIONS, LLC I-Deal Refuse Savings, Inc.	Invoice: 1352 (Reference: Delineator post.) Invoice: 102122-4492 (Reference: 5200 Solterra blvd CLUB 9/8-10/10.) Invoice: 124794225 (Reference: quarterly HVAC Maintenance.) Invoice: 392280 (Reference: Wire nut and labor.) Invoice: 392280 (Reference: Routline Aquatic Maintenance.) Invoice: 1762 (Reference: Facility Cleaning Maintenance.) Invoice: 63675 (Reference: Janitorial supplies.) Invoice: 63164 (Reference: Janitorial suppli Invoice: 436144 (Reference: Various Property Signs.) Invoice: 436144 (Reference: Cleaning of Clubhouse.) Invoice: 1711 (Reference: Cleaning of Clubhouse.) Deposit 0 Solterra Blvd Lite 09/9-10/7 Invoice: ACFQ60531 (Reference: Deposit of replacement of the Canopy Fabric.) Invoice: 076832502102622 (Reference: Phone and Internet.) Invoice: 4136666006 (Reference: Janitorial and cleaning supplies.) Invoice: 392455 (Reference: Pool and Lazy River R&M.) Invoice: 392491 (Reference: Pool and La Invoice: 1765 (Reference: Late fee.) Invoice: 1766 (Reference: late fee.) 0 Oakmont Blvd Lite @ Pint tree Tr 9/9-10/7 Invoice: 067483201110422 (Reference: Utilities.) Invoice: 22-01721K (Reference: Legal Advertising Nov.) Deposit Deposit Deposit 5300 Solterra Blvd Lift 9/27-10/25 Invoice: 2073 (Reference: Solid Waste Disposal.) Invoice: 408266 (Reference: Solid Waste Di	1,125.00	9,023.37 674.56 277.50 2,393.00 3,773.00 1,774.33 6,612.19 3,500.00 3,500.00 1,334.32 20,343.25 743.90 314.06 921.95 715.00 4,493.24 277.96 56.88	764,431.33 764,153.83 761,760.83 757,987.83 756,213.50 749,601.31 746,101.31 742,601.31 746,394.27 745,059.95 724,716.70 723,972.80 723,658.74 722,736.79 722,021.79 717,528.55 717,250.59 717,193.71 718,318.71 753,996.40 753,837.67 735,532.18 734,080.45
11/09/2022 11/09/2022 11/09/2022 11/09/2022 11/09/2022 11/10/2022 11/10/2022 11/10/2022 11/11/2022 11/11/2022 11/14/2022 11/14/2022 11/14/2022 11/15/2022 11/15/2022 11/16/2022 11/16/2022 11/17/2022 11/17/2022	100148 100149 100150 100151 100152 100153 100156 100154 100155 ACH2111122 100157 100158 100159 100160 100161 ACH4111522 100162 100163 ACH1111722 100164 100165	Paradise Property Solutions & Services POLK COUNTY UTILITIES Pro-Tech Air Conditioning & Plumbing Svc. SPIES POOL, LLC Steadfast Environmental LLC Amenity Services LLC Skyline Janitorial, Paper & Supply, Inc. One Day Masterpieces Amenity Services LLC Amenity Services LLC DUKE ENERGY ADMIRAL OUTDOOR FURNITURE Spectrum Business Cintas SPIES POOL, LLC Amenity Services LLC DUKE ENERGY Spectrum Business BUSINESS OBSERVER DUKE ENERGY COMMUNITY WATCH SOLUTIONS, LLC	Invoice: 1352 (Reference: Delineator post.) Invoice: 102122-4492 (Reference: 5200 Solterra blvd CLUB 9/8-10/10.) Invoice: 124794225 (Reference: quarterly HVAC Maintenance.) Invoice: 392280 (Reference: Wire nut and labor.) Invoice: 392280 (Reference: Wire nut and labor.) Invoice: 58-21643 (Reference: Routline Aquatic Maintenance.) Invoice: 4762 (Reference: Facility Cleaning Maintenance.) Invoice: 63675 (Reference: Janitorial supplies.) Invoice: 63164 (Reference: Janitorial suppli Invoice: 436144 (Reference: Various Property Signs.) Invoice: 1662 (Reference: Cleaning of Clubhouse.) Invoice: 1711 (Reference: Cleaning of Clubhouse.) Deposit 0 Solterra Blvd Lite 09/9-10/7 Invoice: ACFQ60531 (Reference: Deposit of replacement of the Canopy Fabric.) Invoice: 076832502102622 (Reference: Phone and Internet.) Invoice: 4136666006 (Reference: Janitorial and cleaning supplies.) Invoice: 392455 (Reference: Pool and Lazy River R&M.) Invoice: 392491 (Reference: Pool and La Invoice: 1765 (Reference: Late fee.) Invoice: 1766 (Reference: late fee.) 0 Oakmont Blvd Lite @ Pint tree Tr 9/9-10/7 Invoice: 22-01721K (Reference: Legal Advertising Nov.) Deposit Deposit 5300 Solterra Blvd Lift 9/27-10/25 Invoice: 2073 (Reference: Security System Maintenance.)	1,125.00	9,023.37 674.56 277.50 2,393.00 3,773.00 1,774.33 6,612.19 3,500.00 3,500.00 1,334.32 20,343.25 743.90 314.06 921.95 715.00 4,493.24 277.96 56.88	764,431.33 764,153.83 761,760.83 757,987.83 756,213.50 749,601.31 746,101.31 742,601.31 746,394.27 745,059.95 724,716.70 723,972.80 723,658.74 722,736.79 722,021.79 717,528.55 717,250.59 717,193.71 718,318.71 753,996.40 753,837.67 735,532.18 734,080.45
11/09/2022 11/09/2022 11/09/2022 11/09/2022 11/09/2022 11/10/2022 11/10/2022 11/10/2022 11/11/2022 11/11/2022 11/14/2022 11/14/2022 11/14/2022 11/15/2022 11/15/2022 11/15/2022 11/17/2022 11/17/2022 11/17/2022 11/17/2022 11/17/2022 11/17/2022 11/17/2022 11/17/2022 11/17/2022 11/17/2022	100148 100149 100150 100151 100152 100153 100156 100154 100155 ACH2111122 100157 100158 100159 100160 100161 ACH4111522 100162 100163 ACH1111722 100164 100165 100166 100167 100168	Paradise Property Solutions & Services POLK COUNTY UTILITIES Pro-Tech Air Conditioning & Plumbing Svc. SPIES POOL, LLC Steadfast Environmental LLC Amenity Services LLC Skyline Janitorial, Paper & Supply, Inc. One Day Masterpieces Amenity Services LLC Amenity Services LLC DUKE ENERGY ADMIRAL OUTDOOR FURNITURE Spectrum Business Cintas SPIES POOL, LLC Amenity Services LLC DUKE ENERGY Spectrum Business BUSINESS OBSERVER DUKE ENERGY COMMUNITY WATCH SOLUTIONS, LLC I-Deal Refuse Savings, Inc. KE Law Group, PLLC SPIES POOL, LLC STANTEC CONSULTING SERVICES, INC.	Invoice: 1352 (Reference: Delineator post.) Invoice: 102122-4492 (Reference: 5200 Solterra blvd CLUB 9/8-10/10.) Invoice: 124794225 (Reference: quarterly HVAC Maintenance.) Invoice: 392280 (Reference: Wire nut and labor.) Invoice: SE-21643 (Reference: Routine Aquatic Maintenance.) Invoice: 1762 (Reference: Facility Cleaning Maintenance.) Invoice: 63675 (Reference: Pacility Cleaning Maintenance.) Invoice: 436144 (Reference: Various Property Signs.) Invoice: 1662 (Reference: Cleaning of Clubhouse.) Invoice: 1711 (Reference: Cleaning of Clubhouse.) Deposit 0 Solterra Blvd Lite 09/9-10/7 Invoice: ACFQ60531 (Reference: Deposit of replacement of the Canopy Fabric.) Invoice: 4136666006 (Reference: Denoit of replacement of the Canopy Fabric.) Invoice: 4136666006 (Reference: Phone and Internet.) Invoice: 392455 (Reference: Pool and Lazy River R&M.) Invoice: 392491 (Reference: Pool and La Invoice: 1765 (Reference: Late fee.) Invoice: 1766 (Reference: late fee.) 0 Oakmont Blvd Lite @ Pint tree Tr 9/9-10/7 Invoice: 067483201110422 (Reference: Utilities.) Invoice: 22-01721K (Reference: Legal Advertising Nov.) Deposit Deposit 5300 Solterra Blvd Lift 9/27-10/25 Invoice: 2073 (Reference: Security System Maintenance.) Invoice: 408266 (Reference: Security System Maintenance.) Invoice: 408266 (Reference: Solid Waste Disposal.) Invoice: 392252 (Reference: Pool and La Invoice: 392288 (Reference: Pool and Lazy River R&M.) Invoice: 392522 (Reference: Pool and La Invoice: 392288 (Reference: Pool and Lazy River R&M.) Invoice: 392522 (Reference: Pool and La Invoice: 2002926 (Reference: Pool and Lazy River R&M.) Invoice: 392522 (Reference: Pool and La Invoice: 2002926 (Reference: Pool and Lazy River R&M.) Invoice: 392522 (Reference: Pool and La Invoice: 2002926 (Reference: Pool and Lazy River R&M.) Invoice: 392522 (Reference: Pool and La	1,125.00	9,023.37 674.56 277.50 2,393.00 3,773.00 1,774.33 6,612.19 3,500.00 3,500.00 1,334.32 20,343.25 743.90 314.06 921.95 715.00 4,493.24 277.96 56.88 158.73 18,305.49 1,451.73 4,450.00 2,638.70 312.00	764,431.33 764,153.83 761,760.83 757,987.83 756,213.50 749,601.31 746,101.31 742,601.31 746,394.27 745,059.95 724,716.70 723,972.80 723,658.74 722,736.79 722,021.79 717,528.55 717,250.59 717,193.71 718,318.71 753,996.40 753,837.67 735,532.18 734,080.45 729,630.45 726,679.75
11/09/2022 11/09/2022 11/09/2022 11/09/2022 11/09/2022 11/10/2022 11/10/2022 11/10/2022 11/11/2022 11/11/2022 11/14/2022 11/14/2022 11/15/2022 11/15/2022 11/16/2022 11/17/2022 11/17/2022 11/17/2022 11/17/2022 11/17/2022 11/17/2022 11/17/2022 11/17/2022 11/17/2022 11/17/2022 11/17/2022 11/17/2022 11/17/2022 11/17/2022 11/17/2022	100148 100149 100150 100151 100152 100153 100156 100154 100155 ACH2111122 100157 100158 100159 100160 100161 ACH4111522 100163 ACH1111722 100164 100165 100166 100167 100168 100169	Paradise Property Solutions & Services POLK COUNTY UTILITIES Pro-Tech Air Conditioning & Plumbing Svc. SPIES POOL, LLC Steadfast Environmental LLC Amenity Services LLC Skyline Janitorial, Paper & Supply, Inc. One Day Masterpieces Amenity Services LLC Amenity Services LLC DUKE ENERGY ADMIRAL OUTDOOR FURNITURE Spectrum Business Cintas SPIES POOL, LLC Amenity Services LLC DUKE ENERGY Spectrum Business BUSINESS OBSERVER DUKE ENERGY COMMUNITY WATCH SOLUTIONS, LLC I-Deal Refuse Savings, Inc. KE Law Group, PLLC SPIES POOL, LLC STANTEC CONSULTING SERVICES, INC. Skyline Janitorial, Paper & Supply, Inc.	Invoice: 1352 (Reference: Delineator post.) Invoice: 102122-4492 (Reference: 5200 Solterra blvd CLUB 9/8-10/10.) Invoice: 124794225 (Reference: quarterly HVAC Maintenance.) Invoice: 392280 (Reference: Wire nut and labor.) Invoice: SE-21643 (Reference: Routine Aquatic Maintenance.) Invoice: 1762 (Reference: Facility Cleaning Maintenance.) Invoice: 63675 (Reference: Facility Cleaning Maintenance.) Invoice: 436144 (Reference: Various Property Signs.) Invoice: 436144 (Reference: Cleaning of Clubhouse.) Invoice: 1711 (Reference: Cleaning of Clubhouse.) Invoice: 1711 (Reference: Cleaning of Clubhouse.) Deposit 0 Solterra Blvd Lite 09/9-10/7 Invoice: ACFQ60531 (Reference: Deposit of replacement of the Canopy Fabric.) Invoice: 413666006 (Reference: Phone and Internet.) Invoice: 392455 (Reference: Janitorial and cleaning supplies.) Invoice: 392455 (Reference: Late fee.) 1 O Oakmont Blvd Lite @ Pint tree Tr 9/9-10/7 Invoice: 067483201110422 (Reference: Utilities.) Invoice: 22-01721K (Reference: Legal Advertising Nov.) Deposit Deposit Deposit Deposit Deposit Deposit Sold Varier Blvd Lift 9/27-10/25 Invoice: 2073 (Reference: Security System Maintenance.) Invoice: 408265 (Reference: Security System Maintenance.) Invoice: 4885 (Reference: Solid Waste Disposal.) Invoice: 4392522 (Reference: Pool and La Invoice: 4885 (Reference: Solid Waste Disposal.) Invoice: 392522 (Reference: Pool and La Invoice: 4885 (Reference: Pool and Lazy River R&M.) Invoice: 392522 (Reference: Pool and La Invoice: 63910 (Reference: Professional services.)	1,125.00	9,023.37 674.56 277.50 2,393.00 3,773.00 1,774.33 6,612.19 3,500.00 3,500.00 1,334.32 20,343.25 743.90 314.06 921.95 715.00 4,493.24 277.96 56.88 158.73 18,305.49 1,451.73 4,450.00 2,638.70 312.00 121.28	764,431.33 764,153.83 761,760.83 757,987.83 756,213.50 749,601.31 746,101.31 742,601.31 746,394.27 745,059.95 724,716.70 723,972.80 723,658.74 722,736.79 722,021.79 717,528.55 717,250.59 717,193.71 718,318.71 753,996.40 753,837.67 735,532.18 734,080.45 729,630.45 726,991.75 726,679.75 726,558.47
11/09/2022 11/09/2022 11/09/2022 11/09/2022 11/09/2022 11/10/2022 11/10/2022 11/10/2022 11/11/2022 11/11/2022 11/14/2022 11/14/2022 11/14/2022 11/15/2022 11/15/2022 11/15/2022 11/17/2022 11/17/2022 11/17/2022 11/17/2022 11/17/2022 11/17/2022 11/17/2022 11/17/2022 11/17/2022 11/17/2022	100148 100149 100150 100151 100152 100153 100156 100154 100155 ACH2111122 100157 100158 100159 100160 100161 ACH4111522 100162 100163 ACH1111722 100164 100165 100166 100167 100168 100169 ACH1111822	Paradise Property Solutions & Services POLK COUNTY UTILITIES Pro-Tech Air Conditioning & Plumbing Svc. SPIES POOL, LLC Steadfast Environmental LLC Amenity Services LLC Skyline Janitorial, Paper & Supply, Inc. One Day Masterpieces Amenity Services LLC Amenity Services LLC DUKE ENERGY ADMIRAL OUTDOOR FURNITURE Spectrum Business Cintas SPIES POOL, LLC Amenity Services LLC DUKE ENERGY Spectrum Business BUSINESS OBSERVER DUKE ENERGY COMMUNITY WATCH SOLUTIONS, LLC I-Deal Refuse Savings, Inc. KE Law Group, PLLC SPIES POOL, LLC STANTEC CONSULTING SERVICES, INC.	Invoice: 1352 (Reference: Delineator post.) Invoice: 102122-4492 (Reference: 5200 Solterra blvd CLUB 9/8-10/10.) Invoice: 124794225 (Reference: quarterly HVAC Maintenance.) Invoice: 392280 (Reference: Wire nut and labor.) Invoice: SE-21643 (Reference: Routine Aquatic Maintenance.) Invoice: 1762 (Reference: Facility Cleaning Maintenance.) Invoice: 63675 (Reference: Pacility Cleaning Maintenance.) Invoice: 436144 (Reference: Various Property Signs.) Invoice: 1662 (Reference: Cleaning of Clubhouse.) Invoice: 1711 (Reference: Cleaning of Clubhouse.) Deposit 0 Solterra Blvd Lite 09/9-10/7 Invoice: ACFQ60531 (Reference: Deposit of replacement of the Canopy Fabric.) Invoice: 4136666006 (Reference: Denoit of replacement of the Canopy Fabric.) Invoice: 4136666006 (Reference: Phone and Internet.) Invoice: 392455 (Reference: Pool and Lazy River R&M.) Invoice: 392491 (Reference: Pool and La Invoice: 1765 (Reference: Late fee.) Invoice: 1766 (Reference: late fee.) 0 Oakmont Blvd Lite @ Pint tree Tr 9/9-10/7 Invoice: 067483201110422 (Reference: Utilities.) Invoice: 22-01721K (Reference: Legal Advertising Nov.) Deposit Deposit 5300 Solterra Blvd Lift 9/27-10/25 Invoice: 2073 (Reference: Security System Maintenance.) Invoice: 408266 (Reference: Security System Maintenance.) Invoice: 408266 (Reference: Solid Waste Disposal.) Invoice: 392252 (Reference: Pool and La Invoice: 392288 (Reference: Pool and Lazy River R&M.) Invoice: 392522 (Reference: Pool and La Invoice: 392288 (Reference: Pool and Lazy River R&M.) Invoice: 392522 (Reference: Pool and La Invoice: 2002926 (Reference: Pool and Lazy River R&M.) Invoice: 392522 (Reference: Pool and La Invoice: 2002926 (Reference: Pool and Lazy River R&M.) Invoice: 392522 (Reference: Pool and La Invoice: 2002926 (Reference: Pool and Lazy River R&M.) Invoice: 392522 (Reference: Pool and La	1,125.00	9,023.37 674.56 277.50 2,393.00 3,773.00 1,774.33 6,612.19 3,500.00 3,500.00 1,334.32 20,343.25 743.90 314.06 921.95 715.00 4,493.24 277.96 56.88 158.73 18,305.49 1,451.73 4,450.00 2,638.70 312.00	764,431.33 764,153.83 761,760.83 757,987.83 756,213.50 749,601.31 746,101.31 742,601.31 746,394.27 745,059.95 724,716.70 723,972.80 723,658.74 722,736.79 722,021.79 717,528.55 717,250.59 717,193.71 718,318.71 753,996.40 753,837.67 735,532.18 734,080.45 729,630.45 726,679.75
11/09/2022 11/09/2022 11/09/2022 11/09/2022 11/09/2022 11/10/2022 11/10/2022 11/10/2022 11/11/2022 11/11/2022 11/14/2022 11/14/2022 11/14/2022 11/15/2022 11/15/2022 11/16/2022 11/17/2022	100148 100149 100150 100151 100152 100153 100156 100154 100155 ACH2111122 100157 100158 100159 100160 100161 ACH4111522 100162 100163 ACH1111722 100164 100165 100166 100167 100168 100169 ACH1111822 ACH1111822	Paradise Property Solutions & Services POLK COUNTY UTILITIES Pro-Tech Air Conditioning & Plumbing Svc. SPIES POOL, LLC Steadfast Environmental LLC Amenity Services LLC Skyline Janitorial, Paper & Supply, Inc. One Day Masterpieces Amenity Services LLC Amenity Services LLC DUKE ENERGY ADMIRAL OUTDOOR FURNITURE Spectrum Business Cintas SPIES POOL, LLC Amenity Services LLC DUKE ENERGY Spectrum Business BUSINESS OBSERVER DUKE ENERGY COMMUNITY WATCH SOLUTIONS, LLC I-Deal Refuse Savings, Inc. KE Law Group, PLLC SPIES POOL, LLC STANTEC CONSULTING SERVICES, INC. Skyline Janitorial, Paper & Supply, Inc. DUKE ENERGY	Invoice: 1352 (Reference: Delineator post.) Invoice: 102122-4492 (Reference: 5200 Solterra blvd CLUB 9/8-10/10.) Invoice: 124794225 (Reference: quarterly HVAC Maintenance.) Invoice: 392280 (Reference: Wire nut and labor.) Invoice: SE-21643 (Reference: Routine Aquatic Maintenance.) Invoice: 63675 (Reference: Facility Cleaning Maintenance.) Invoice: 63675 (Reference: Janitorial supplies.) Invoice: 63164 (Reference: Janitorial suppli Invoice: 436144 (Reference: Various Property Signs.) Invoice: 1662 (Reference: Cleaning of Clubhouse.) Invoice: 1711 (Reference: Cleaning of Clubhouse.) Deposit O Solterra Blvd Lite 09/9-10/7 Invoice: 076832502102622 (Reference: Phone and Internet.) Invoice: 436666006 (Reference: Janitorial and cleaning supplies.) Invoice: 392455 (Reference: Dato and Lazy River R&M.) Invoice: 392491 (Reference: Pool and La Invoice: 1765 (Reference: Late fee.) Invoice: 1766 (Reference: late fee.) O Oakmont Blvd Lite @ Pint tree Tr 9/9-10/7 Invoice: 22-01721K (Reference: Legal Advertising Nov.) Deposit Deposit Deposit 5300 Solterra Blvd Lift 9/27-10/25 Invoice: 2073 (Reference: Security System Maintenance.) Invoice: 4885 (Reference: Legal Services.) Invoice: 392289 (Reference: Pool and Lazy River R&M.) Invoice: 392522 (Reference: Pool and La Invoice: 392289 (Reference: Security System Maintenance.) Invoice: 408266 (Reference: Security System Maintenance.) Invoice: 408266 (Reference: Professional services.) Invoice: 63910 (Reference: Professional services.) Invoice: 63910 (Reference: Professional services.)	1,125.00	9,023.37 674.56 277.50 2,393.00 3,773.00 1,774.33 6,612.19 3,500.00 3,500.00 1,334.32 20,343.25 743.90 314.06 921.95 715.00 4,493.24 277.96 56.88 158.73 18,305.49 1,451.73 4,450.00 2,638.70 312.00 121.28 35.87	764,431.33 764,153.83 761,760.83 757,987.83 756,213.50 749,601.31 746,101.31 746,394.27 745,059.95 724,716.70 723,972.80 723,658.74 722,736.79 722,021.79 717,528.55 717,250.59 717,193.71 718,318.71 753,996.40 753,837.67 735,532.18 734,080.45 729,630.45 726,679.75 726,558.47 726,5522.60

CHECK REGISTER FY 2023

			FY 2023			
DATE	CK NO.	PAYEE	DESCRIPTION	DEPOSIT	DISBURSMT	BALANCE
11/18/2022	ACH111822	DUKE ENERGY	Utility 08/27-09/27/22		876.79	718,107.79
11/21/2022	100170	DPFG M&C	Invoice: 404429 (Reference: District Management Services.)		4,480.00	713,627.79
11/21/2022	100171	I-Deal Refuse Savings, Inc.	Invoice: 407709 (Reference: Compactor Rental.) Invoice: 408299 (Reference: Solid Waste Dispos		904.74	712,723.05
11/21/2022 11/21/2022	100172	KIMLEY-HORN & ASSOCIATES, INC	Invoice: 23073916 (Reference: District Engineer OCT.) Deposit	104,487.56	3,174.61	709,548.44 814,036.00
11/22/2022	100173	Cintas	Invoice: 4137886443 (Reference: Janitorial supplies.)	104,407.00	314.06	813,721.94
11/22/2022	100174	ENVERA	Invoice: 00053770 (Reference: System test surge/lighting.)		145.00	813,576.94
11/22/2022 11/23/2022	100175 ACH2112322	I-Deal Refuse Savings, Inc. DUKE ENERGY	Invoice: 408546 (Reference: Replaced Rollers.) Invoice: 408552 (Reference: Dump and Return Co 00 Solterra Blvd LITE10/04-11/1		1,412.41 1,031.44	812,164.53 811,133.09
11/25/2022	AGH2112322	DONE ENERGY	Deposit	141,361.17	1,031.44	952,494.26
11/28/2022	01ACH112822	DUKE ENERGY	5290 Solterra Blvd Irrigation 09/27-10/25	,	91.31	952,402.95
11/28/2022	ACH112822	FLORIDA PUBLIC UTILITIES	Service 09/21-10/20/22		241.27	952,161.68
11/29/2022 11/29/2022	ACH1112922 ACH2112922	DUKE ENERGY DUKE ENERGY	7524 Oak Spring Lane 10/7-11/4 7310 Oakmoss Loop Irrigation 10/7- 11/4		30.42 30.42	952,131.26 952,100.84
11/29/2022	ACH3112922	DUKE ENERGY	7632 Oak Spring LN Irrigation 10/7-11/4		30.42	952,070.42
11/29/2022	ACH4112922	DUKE ENERGY	7102 Oakmoss Loop Irrigation 10/78-11/4		30.42	952,040.00
11/29/2022	ACH112922	DUKE ENERGY DUKE ENERGY	6022 Board Oak Dr Pump 10/04-11/4		30.41	952,009.59
11/29/2022 11/29/2022	ACH112922 ACH4112922	DUKE ENERGY	5456 Misty Oak Cir Pump 10/7-11/4 4000 OAKMONT BLVD GATEHSE 10/7/22 - 11/8/22		30.41 66.02	951,979.18 951,913.16
11/30/2022	ACH6113022	DUKE ENERGY	0 Solterra Blvd Lite 108-11/7		1,334.32	950,578.84
11/30/2022	100176	CRYSTAL SPRINGS	Invoice: 18244974 112022 (Reference: Coffee, Water & Vending Services.)		41.45	950,537.39
11/30/2022 11/30/2022	100177 100178	SPIES POOL, LLC Amenity Services LLC	Invoice: 392764 (Reference: Pool and Lazy River R&M.) Invoice: 392929 (Reference: Pool and La Invoice: 1796 (Reference: Carpet Cleaning of Clubhouse.)		2,304.95 650.00	948,232.44 947,582.44
11/30/2022	100179	Captain Carnival LLC	Invoice: 15398 (Reference: Entertainment DJ.)		350.00	947,232.44
11/30/2022	ACH112922	DUKE ENERGY	4000 OAKMONT BLVD 10/7/22 - 11/4/22		42.42	947,190.02
11/30/2022 12/01/2022	ACH120122	DUKE ENERGY	0 Oakmont Blvd Lite @ Pint tree Tr 10/8-11/7	309,717.09	220,094.05 4,493.24	947,190.02 942,696.78
12/01/2022	100180	Cintas	Invoice: 4137206773 (Reference: Facility Cleaning Maintenance.)		314.06	942,382.72
12/01/2022	100181	I-Deal Refuse Savings, Inc.	Invoice: 408481 (Reference: Compactor Rental.)		300.00	942,082.72
12/01/2022	100182	POLK COUNTY UTILITIES	Invoice: 111822-4492 (Reference: 5200 Solterra blvd CLUB 10/10-11/09.) Invoice: 111822-3168 (10,155.64	931,927.08
12/01/2022 12/01/2022	100183 100184	YELLOWSTONE LANDSCAPE Captain Carnival LLC	Invoice: OS 420324 (Reference: Monthly Landscape Maintenance.) Invoice: 15400 (Reference: Entertainment DJ.)		16,166.00 350.00	915,761.08 915,411.08
12/01/2022	100185	Skyline Janitorial, Paper & Supply, Inc.	Invoice: 63988 (Reference: Janitorial supplies.)		854.63	914,556.45
12/01/2022	100186	Food Truck Crazy, Inc.	Invoice: 125120 (Reference: Food Truck event 10/11/22.)		237.00	914,319.45
12/02/2022 12/02/2022	100187 100188	Cintas GREENBERG TRAURIG	Invoice: 4138791785 (Reference: Facility Maintenace Cleaning.) Invoice: 1000119683 (Reference: Legal Services.)		314.06 2,432.00	914,005.39 911,573.39
12/02/2022	100189	I-Deal Refuse Savings, Inc.	Invoice: 408293 ()		600.06	910,973.33
12/02/2022	100190	STAPLES	Invoice: 8068406668 (Reference: Office Supplies.)		1,554.67	909,418.66
12/02/2022 12/04/2022	ACH2120222 ACH122022	DUKE ENERGY Spectrum Business	000 Oakmont Blvd LITE SOLTERRA PH2A-SL 10/13-11/10 Utilities for Lazy River Pool12/03-01/02/2023		1,068.82 277.96	908,349.84 908,071.88
12/05/2022	5133	US BANK	Trustee Fees - Series 2018 11/01/22-10/31/23		4,040.63	904,031.25
12/06/2022	100191	Power Pool Services, LLC	Invoice: 2816 (Reference: Pool Service Dec.)		2,800.00	901,231.25
12/06/2022	100192	SPIES POOL, LLC	Invoice: 393351 (Reference: Stack Flue Sensor replacement.)		384.95	900,846.30
12/06/2022 12/06/2022	100193 100194	Amenity Services LLC Captain Carnival LLC	Invoice: 1802 (Reference: Cleaning of Clubhouse and supplies.) Invoice: 15401 (Reference: DJ 1pm-3pm Glen.)		3,693.00 350.00	897,153.30 896,803.30
12/07/2022	ACH120722	DUKE ENERGY	000 Solterra BLvd Lite 10/18-11/15		789.16	896,014.14
12/07/2022	100195	Steadfast Environmental LLC	Invoice: SE-21733 (Reference: Routine Aquatic Maintenance.)		2,393.00	893,621.14
12/08/2022 12/08/2022	ACH11120822 5134	DUKE ENERGY POLK COUNTY PROPERTY APPRAISER	Lite Solterra PH2C J 10/20-11/16/22 1% Admin Fee.		1,314.20 46,246.10	892,306.94 846,060.84
12/09/2022	ACH120922	Spectrum Business	Reference: Phone and Internet. 11/22-12-21		109.98	845,950.86
12/12/2022	ACH121222	Spectrum Business	Phone and Internet. 11-25-12-24-22		743.90	845,206.96
12/12/2022 12/12/2022	100196	Cintas	Invoice: 41394533596 (Reference: Facility Maintenance Cleaning.)	513,304.81	314.06	844,892.90 1,358,197.71
12/13/2022	5135	Anthony R. Crawford	Deposit BOS Meeting 11/18/22	313,304.61	200.00	1,357,997.71
12/13/2022	5137	Connie S. Osner	BOS Meeting 11/18/22		200.00	1,357,797.71
12/13/2022	5136	Karen L. Wienker	BOS Meeting 11/18/22		200.00	1,357,597.71
12/13/2022 12/13/2022	100197 100198	ENVERA I-Deal Refuse Savings, Inc.	Invoice: 721950 (Reference: Alarm Monitoring services.) Invoice: 501472 (Reference: Dump and return compactor.) Invoice: 501461 (Reference: Dump and		2,510.87 2,959.33	1,355,086.84 1,352,127.51
12/13/2022	100199	STANTEC CONSULTING SERVICES, INC.	Invoice: 2014963 (Reference: 2023 FY General Consulting.)		1,672.00	1,350,455.51
12/19/2022	ACH1121922	DUKE ENERGY	Utility.10/26-11/23/22		469.75	1,349,985.76
12/19/2022 12/19/2022	100200 100201	Cintas DPFG M&C	Invoice: 4140158040 (Reference: Facility Maintenance cleaning.) Invoice: 405587 (Reference: District Management Services.)		314.06 4,480.00	1,349,671.70 1,345,191.70
12/19/2022	100201	YELLOWSTONE LANDSCAPE	Invoice: OS 464606 ()		16,166.00	1,329,025.70
12/19/2022	100203	Skyline Janitorial, Paper & Supply, Inc.	Invoice: 64129 (Reference: Facility Maintenance Cleaning.)		250.28	1,328,775.42
12/20/2022 12/20/2022	ACH122022 ACH1122022	DUKE ENERGY DUKE ENERGY	Utility 10/27-11/28/22 5300 Solterra Blvd Lift 10/26-11/23/22		876.79 145.65	1,327,898.63 1,327,752.98
12/21/2022	ACH3122122	DUKE ENERGY	7900 Oak Reflection Loop 10/27-11/28/22		35.87	1,327,717.11
12/21/2022	ACH2122122	DUKE ENERGY	5200 OAKMONT BLVD 10/27-11/28/22		8,896.47	1,318,820.64
12/21/2022	3ACH122122	DUKE ENERGY	5290 Solterra Blvd Irrigation 10/26 - 11/23	0.400.040.00	30.73	1,318,789.91
12/21/2022 12/22/2022	100204	COMMUNITY WATCH SOLUTIONS, LLC	Deposit Invoice: 2082 (Reference: Security System Maintenance.)	2,496,219.86	20,561.10	3,815,009.77 3,794,448.67
12/22/2022	100205	CRYSTAL SPRINGS	Invoice: 18244974 121822 (Reference: Coffee, Water & Vending Services.)		28.45	3,794,420.22
12/22/2022	100206	DIBARTOLOMEO, McBEE, HARTLEY & BARNES PA	Invoice: 90086902 (Reference: Auditing Services.)		2,600.00	3,791,820.22
12/22/2022 12/22/2022	100207 100208	DPFG M&C Evergreen Lifestyles Mgmt	Invoice: 405510 (Reference: Mass Mailing and Printing.) Invoice: SRCDD0822C (Reference: Amenity Management.)		31.34 32,361.98	3,791,788.88 3,759,426.90
12/22/2022	100209	I-Deal Refuse Savings, Inc.	Invoice: 429011 (Reference: Solid Waste Disposal.) Invoice: 429020 (Reference: Solid Waste Di		1,783.35	3,757,643.55
12/22/2022	100210	ONSIGHT SIGNAGE & VISUAL SOLUTION	Invoice: 001-22-327403-1 (Reference: Street Signage.) Invoice: 001-22-329032-1 (Reference: St		3,479.95	3,754,163.60
12/22/2022 12/22/2022	100211 100212	SPIES POOL, LLC YELLOWSTONE LANDSCAPE	Invoice: 393580 (Reference: Pool and Lazy River R&M.) Invoice: 393954 (Reference: Pool and La Invoice: OS 471670 (Reference: Landscape Maintenance Mulch Replacement.) Invoice: OS 471671 (7,958.90 56,569.69	3,746,204.70 3,689,635.01
12/22/2022	100213	Skyline Janitorial, Paper & Supply, Inc.	Invoice: 63422 (Reference: Facility Cleaning Maintenance.)		550.07	3,689,084.94
12/23/2022	A 011165	DUKE ENEDOV	Deposit	177,515.19		3,866,600.13
12/27/2022 12/28/2022	ACH122722 ACH122822	DUKE ENERGY FLORIDA PUBLIC UTILITIES	00 Solterra Blvd LITE 11/2-12/1 Service 10/20-11/18/22		1,031.44 5,952.19	3,865,568.69 3,859,616.50
12/28/2022	100214	Evergreen Lifestyles Mgmt	Invoice: SRCDD1122C (Reference: Pool Monitors /Lifeguards.)		26,998.92	3,832,617.58
12/28/2022	100215	POLK COUNTY UTILITIES	Invoice: 122022-8052 (Reference: Reclaimed Water Usage.) Invoice: 122022-3364 (Reference: Rec		8,739.71	3,823,877.87
12/28/2022 12/29/2022	100216 ACH1122922	YELLOWSTONE LANDSCAPE DUKE ENERGY	Invoice: OS 472017 (Reference: Irrigation Repairs and Maintenance.) 6022 Board Oak Dr Pump 11/05-12/6		2,722.84 30.42	3,821,155.03 3,821,124.61
12/29/2022	ACH1122922 ACH2122922	DUKE ENERGY DUKE ENERGY	7524 Oak Spring Lane 11/5-12/6		30.42	3,821,124.61
12/29/2022	ACH3122922	DUKE ENERGY	7102 Oakmoss Loop Irrigation 11/5-12/6		30.42	3,821,063.77
12/29/2022 12/29/2022	ACH4122922 ACH5122922	DUKE ENERGY DUKE ENERGY	0 Solterra Blvd Lite 11/8-12/7 7310 Oakmoss Loop Irrigation 11/6- 12/6		1,334.32 30.42	3,819,729.45 3,819,699.03
12/29/2022 12/29/2022	ACH5122922 ACH6122922	DUKE ENERGY DUKE ENERGY	7310 Oakmoss Loop Irrigation 11/6- 12/6 7632 Oak Spring LN Irrigation 11/6-12/7		30.42 30.42	3,819,699.03 3,819,668.61
12/29/2022	ACH1122922	DUKE ENERGY	5456 Misty Oak Cir Pump 11/5-12/6		30.41	3,819,638.20
12/29/2022	ACH3122922	DUKE ENERGY	4000 OAKMONT BLVD 11/5/22 - 12/6/22		36.94 53.66	3,819,601.26 3,819,547,60
12/29/2022 12/31/2022	ACH3122922	DUKE ENERGY	4000 OAKMONT BLVD GATEHSE 11/5/22 - 12/6/22	3,187,039.86	53.66 314,682.28	3,819,547.60 3,819,547.60
01/02/2023	6ACH010223	DUKE ENERGY	0 Oakmont Blvd Lite @ Pint tree Tr 110/8-12/7/22		4,493.24	3,815,054.36
01/03/2023 01/05/2023	ACH1010323 5138	DUKE ENERGY US BANK	000 Oakmont Blvd LITE SOLTERRA PH2A-SL 11/11-12/11 Trustee Fees - Series 2013 (10/01/22- 09/30/23)		1,068.82 4,148.38	3,813,985.54 3,809,837.16
01/06/2023	ACH010623	DUKE ENERGY	000 Solterra BLvd Lite 11/16-12/15		789.16	3,809,048.00
01/06/2023	100217	Cintas	Invoice: 41408571634 (Reference: Facility Maintenance Cleaning.) Invoice: 4141446326 (Referen		942.18	3,808,105.82
01/06/2023 01/06/2023	100218 100219	I-Deal Refuse Savings, Inc. Power Pool Services, LLC	Invoice: 429049 (Reference: Solid Waste Disposal.) Invoice: 429046 (Reference: Solid Waste Di Invoice: 2833 (Reference: Pool Service for Dec.) Invoice: 2867 (Reference: Pool Service Jan.)		2,129.93 3,224.50	3,805,975.89 3,802,751.39
01/06/2023	100219	SPIES POOL, LLC	Invoice: 394556 (Reference: Pool and Lazy River R&M.) Invoice: 394615 (Reference: Pool and La		3,282.40	3,799,468.99
01/06/2023	100221	Steadfast Environmental LLC	Invoice: SE-21844 (Reference: Routine Aquatic Maintenance.)		2,393.00	3,797,075.99
01/06/2023 01/06/2023	100222 100223	Amenity Services LLC Skyline Janitorial, Paper & Supply, Inc.	Invoice: 1836 (Reference: Facility Maintenance Cleaning.) Invoice: 64267 (Reference: Facility Cleaning Maintenance.)		3,886.00 520.44	3,793,189.99 3,792,669.55
01/06/2023	ACH010823	Skyline Janitoriai, Paper & Supply, Inc. Spectrum Business	Reference: Phone and Internet. 12/22-01-21-23		520.44 109.98	3,792,559.57 3,792,559.57
01/09/2023	ACH010923	DUKE ENERGY	Lite Solterra PH2C J 11/20-12/16/22		1,314.20	3,791,245.37
01/09/2023	ACH010923	POLK COUNTY UTILITIES Rank United c/o Cardmamber Services	Various Accounts		43.71	3,791,201.66
01/09/2023 01/09/2023	5139 100224	Bank United c/o Cardmember Services 4th Element Fire & Safety, Inc.	Invoice: 010323- (Reference: Misc-Contingency-Field.)		4,919.66 230.59	3,786,282.00 3,786,051.41
01/09/2023	100225	Lerner Reporting Services, Inc.	Invoice: 325 (Reference: Trustee Fees.)		6,000.00	3,780,051.41
01/10/2023	ACH011023	FLORIDA PUBLIC UTILITIES	Service 11/18-12/22/22		13,984.80	3,766,066.61
01/11/2023 01/13/2023	ACH011123	Spectrum Business	Phone and Internet. 12-25-01-24-23 Deposit	3,600.00	784.50	3,765,282.11 3,768,882.11
01/13/2023	100226	Cintas	Invoice: 4142937829 (Reference: Facility Cleaning Maintenance.)	5,500.00	314.06	3,768,568.05
01/13/2023	100227	ENVERA	Invoice: INV000005980 (Reference: Sec- Gate Maintenance & Repair.)		1,941.00	3,766,627.05

CHECK REGISTER FY 2023

DATE	CK NO.	PAYEE	DESCRIPTION	DEPOSIT	DISBURSMT	BALANCE
01/13/2023	100228	I-Deal Refuse Savings, Inc.	Invoice: 429087 (Reference: Solid Waste Disposal.) Invoice: 429088 (Reference: Solid Waste Di		3,579.48	3,763,047.57
01/13/2023	100229	King Jackson Music LLC	Invoice: SR1230022 (Reference: Social Activity and Movie License.)		500.00	3,762,547.57
01/13/2023			Deposit	206,083.22		3,968,630.79
01/17/2023	100230	SPIES POOL, LLC	Invoice: 394884 (Reference: Pool and Lazy River R&M.) Invoice: 394965 (Reference: Pool and La		2,070.90	3,966,559.89
01/18/2023	100231	CRYSTAL SPRINGS	Invoice: 18244974 011523 (Reference: Coffee, Water & Vending Services.)		4.45	3,966,555.44
01/18/2023	5ACH011823	DUKE ENERGY	Utility.11/24-12/27/22		469.75	3,966,085.69
01/19/2023	100232	Cintas	Invoice: 4143637900 (Reference: Facility Cleaning Maintenance.)		314.06	3,965,771.63
01/19/2023	100233	COMMUNITY WATCH SOLUTIONS, LLC	Invoice: 2096 (Reference: Security System Maintenance.)		19,001.14	3,946,770.49
01/19/2023	100234	Evergreen Lifestyles Mgmt	Invoice: SRCDD1022C-R (Reference: Pool Monitors /Lifeguards.) Invoice: SRCDD1222C (Reference:		70,000.64	3,876,769.85
01/19/2023	100235	KIMLEY-HORN & ASSOCIATES, INC	Invoice: 23727482 (Reference: Capital Improvements.)		2,366.58	3,874,403.27
01/19/2023	100236	YELLOWSTONE LANDSCAPE	Invoice: OS 473886 (Reference: Monthly Landscape Maintenance JAN.)		16,166.00	3,858,237.27
01/19/2023	100237	Skyline Janitorial, Paper & Supply, Inc.	Invoice: 64178 (Reference: Facility Cleaning Maintenance.) Invoice: 63224 (Reference: 8/24/22		436.75	3,857,800.52
01/19/2023	100238	Food Truck Crazy, Inc.	Invoice: 125121 (Reference: Lifestyle Management Food Truck.)		269.00	3,857,531.52
01/19/2023	3ACH011923	DUKE ENERGY	5300 Solterra Blvd Lift 11/24-12/27/22		179.48	3,857,352.04
01/19/2023	4ACH011923	DUKE ENERGY	5290 Solterra Blvd Irrigation 11/24 - 12/27/22		30.44	3,857,321.60
01/20/2023	ACH1012023	DUKE ENERGY	7900 Oak Reflection Loop 11/29-12/28/22		35.86	3,857,285.74
01/20/2023	ACH2012023	DUKE ENERGY	Utility 11/29-12/28/22		876.79	3,856,408.95
01/20/2023	ACH012023	Spectrum Business	5200 Solterra Blvd AHMS 01/03/23-02/02/23		277.96	3,856,130.99
01/20/2023	100239	DPFG M&C	Invoice: 406424 (Reference: Website Set up & Administration.) Invoice: 406495 (Reference: Dis		4,510.00	3,851,620.99
01/20/2023	100240	SPIES POOL, LLC	Invoice: 386001 (Reference: Pool and Lazy River R&M for 06/14/22.) Invoice: 391116 (Reference		2,411.80	3,849,209.19
01/20/2023	2ACH012023	DUKE ENERGY	5200 OAKMONT BLVD 11/29-12/28/22		7,817.99	3,841,391.20
01/25/2023	1ACH012523	DUKE ENERGY	00 Solterra Blvd LITE 12/2-1/3/23		1,043.16	3,840,348.04
01/27/2023	100241	I-Deal Refuse Savings, Inc.	Invoice: 529962 (Reference: Solid Waste Disposal.) Invoice: 529968 (Reference: Solid Waste Di		1,297.17	3,839,050.87
01/27/2023	100242	SPIES POOL, LLC	Invoice: 395622 (Reference: Pool & Lazy River R&M.) Invoice: 395620 (Reference: Pool & Lazy R		1,324.50	3,837,726.37
01/27/2023	100243	Skyline Janitorial, Paper & Supply, Inc.	Invoice: 64410 (Reference: Facility Maintenance Cleaning.)		404.56	3,837,321.81
01/30/2023	100244	I-Deal Refuse Savings, Inc.	Invoice: 529982 (Reference: Solid Waste Disposal.) Invoice: 529980 (Reference: Solid Waste Di		1,099.52	3,836,222.29
01/30/2023	100245	POLK COUNTY UTILITIES	Invoice: 011923-3168 (Reference: Reclaimed Water.) Invoice: 011923-4492 (Reference: Reclaimed		11,503.05	3,824,719.24
01/31/2023				209,683.22	204,511.58	3,824,719.24

UNDER SEPARATE COVER

Presentation to: Solterra Resort CDD

Proposed Refinancing of Series 2013 Bonds



Disclosure

FMS Role As Placement Agent

FMSbonds, Inc., is providing the information contained in this document for discussion purposes only in anticipation of serving as placement agent. The primary role of FMSbonds, Inc., ("FMS") as a placement agent, is to place securities with a view to distribute in an arm's-length commercial transaction with the CDD. FMS may have financial and other interests that differ from those of the CDD. FMS is not acting as a municipal advisor, financial advisor or fiduciary to the CDD or any other person or entity. The information provided is not intended to be and should not be construed as "advice" within the meaning of Section 15B of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. The CDD should consult with its own financial and/or municipal, legal, accounting, tax and other advisors, as applicable, to the extent it deems appropriate. Securities offered by FMSbonds, Inc., including annuities, are not insured by the FDIC or any government agency; are not deposits or other obligations of or guaranteed by FMSbonds, Inc. or any of its affiliates; and are subject to investment risks, including possible loss of the principal invested. FMSbonds, Inc. is a broker/dealer, member FINRA/SIPC. FMS has a policy that is designed to comply with the disclosure requirements under revised MSRB Rule G-23. In conjunction with these requirements, we are providing the following disclosure to all of our municipal underwriting clients.

Contents

- I. Plan of Refinancing
- II. FMS Bonds

Plan of Refinancing

Executive Summary

- ➤ The Solterra Resort CDD (formerly known as the Oakmont Grove CDD) issued its Series 2013 Bonds in order to finance a portion of the improvement's to the community's amenity center. At the time such bonds were issued as taxable bonds with an average coupon of 7.50%. The District subsequently issued its Series 2014 and Series 2018 Bonds in order to finance public infrastructure improvements within the community.
- ➤ The Series 2013 Bonds are callable, (can be refinanced) on 11/1/2023 at Par. The tax code allows a refinancing to close as soon as 8/3/2023 (90 calendar days before the call date). The Series 2014 Bonds and the Series 2018 Bonds cannot be refinanced until 2025 and 2031, respectively.
- ➤ The Series 2013 Bonds can be refinanced on a tax-exempt basis rather than a taxable basis, which would provide a far lower interest rate for the District's bonds. Such refinancing would achieve annual debt service savings for the District in the approximate amount of 21% per annum.
- Due to market conditions and our success with refinancing CDD Bonds with bank loans, FMS proposes to explore refinancing the 2013 Bonds with a bank.

Plan of Refinancing

Savings/Proceeds Summary

	<u>Current Bonds</u>	Refinancing Loan
Principal Outstanding (1)	\$4,645,000	\$4,585,000
Average Yield (2)	7.50%	5.00%
Average Annual Debt Service (3)	\$460,661	\$362,570
Total Debt Service 2024-2043	\$9,213,225	\$7,251,400
Reserve Fund	\$345,000	N/A
Call Date	11/1/2023	5/1/2033
Final Maturity	2043	2043
SAVINGS SUMMARY		
Annual Savings - District		\$98,091
Annual Savings - %		21.29%
Total Savings - District		\$1,961,825

- (1) Par amount outstanding after 11/1/23 amortization payment.
- (2) Preliminary and subject to change, actual rate will be set at signing of final term sheet.
- (3) The numbers contained herein will be grossed up to include early payment discounts and collection costs.



Plan of Refinancing

Summary of Key Terms / Assumptions

> Par: New Par would be equal to or less than Old Par.

➤ Term: Bank loan will have same maturity as refunded bonds, 2043.

➤ Debt Service: Level debt service through maturity.

Coupon: Approximately 5%, subject to change based on final term sheet.

Rating: No Rating required.

➤ Reserve Fund: None. Current bonds have a ~\$345,000 reserve fund.

➤ Issuance Costs: All costs financed in transaction. Savings herein are net of costs.

Timing:1) Prepare credit memo for bank.

- 2) Bank to provide term sheet.
- 3) Sign term sheet at June 22 board meeting.
- 4) Adopt bond documents at July 27 board meeting.
- 5) Close on loan August 3.
- 6) Redeem 2013 Bonds November 1.



II. FMS Bonds

Firm Overview and Experience

FMS Bonds Overview

- FMS Bonds, Inc. is one of the largest privately held municipal bond broker dealers in the US.
- ➤ The firm, which has been in business for over 40 years, employs over 125 professionals which serve institutional and retail clients.
- > FMS is the market leader in underwriting and placing financings for Community Development Districts.
- FMS personnel has handled over 500 financings for Community Development Districts representing over \$10 billion in volume.
- ➤ FMS has served as underwriter or placement agent on approximately 100 Community Development District financings in the South Florida area.
- ➤ FMS served as underwriter for the issuance of the District's Series 2013 Bonds, Series 2014 Bonds, and Series 2018 Bonds.

WALKED ON ITEMS

Amenity Manager Report:

Captain Carnival - Holiday Lighting - \$10,086.00

Samdri Pool Tech - Daily Pool Maintenance & Chemical Supply - \$6,500/month

Captain Carnival

22625 Coronado Somerset Dr Sorrento, FL 32776 US 407-687-6220 captaincarnivalflorida@yahoo.com http://www.merryminstrel.net

Estimate 1416

ADDRESS SHIP TO
Solterra Solterra Solterra Blvd
5200 Solterra Blvd Davenport, FI 33837

5200 Solterra Blvd Kyla is the contact Davenport, FI 33837 DATE 04/01/2023

TOTAL \$10,086.00 DATE 03/31/2023

SHIP DATE

10/01/2023

ACTIVITY	QTY	RATE	AMOUNT
PRODUCT 2 lighted sprays for the clubhouse with red and gold structured bow- following year -\$688 place under the lamps hanging and take down included	2	544.00	1,088.00
Services wrap 2 palm trees by the front door entrance in warm white lights , take down included	20	36.00	720.00
PRODUCT 3 15 ft lighted garlands lighted for the clubhouse entry 1 red and gold structured bow following year -\$450 hanging and take down included		688.00	688.00
Services hang polka dot lights on the palm trees in the island by the clubhouse	20	36.00	720.00
Services hang 824 ft of c7 warm white bulbs on the roofline framing the front of the clubhouse	103	7.00	721.00
PRODUCT garland for the front gates with red and gold structured bow	4	200.00	800.00
Services hang c7 warm white lights along the roofline of the guard shack	92	7.00	644.00
PRODUCT 1 lighted half spray with a red and gold structured bow for the top of the clubhouse-following year -\$245	1	545.00	545.00
PRODUCT marquis signs 2 15 foot garlands lighted 4 red and gold structured bows-lighted	2	400.00	800.00

ACTIVITY	QTY	RATE	AMOUNT
Services marquis signs hang c7s on the wall underneath the metal fencing	80	7.00	560.00
Services set up, decorate, take down and store indoor Christmas tree	1	500.00	500.00
PRODUCT purchase a new 9 ft Christmas tree for indoors	1	850.00	850.00
PRODUCT decorations of your choice for indoor Christmas tree 9 ft tree including bows, ornaments, tree topper and skirt	1	800.00	800.00
DELIVERY shipping of product 1 time fee estimated. This could be less.	1	650.00	650.00
All prices include, delivery set up, take down and storage. This	SUBTOTAL		10,086.00
invoice is for the first year which includes the purchase of new greenery and bows. the greenery has a warranty of 5 years.	TAX		0.00
Bows we recommend that you replace every other year. we lease the lights to you so you never have to worry about not having new nice lights. The staff will come out with uniform. We	TOTAL		\$10,086.00

THANK YOU.

Accepted By Accepted Date

have workman's comp and we have commercial liability

insurance on our business and vehicles. We begin to wrap palm trees at the beginning of Holiday season in October, We place the greenery in November and we make sure you are live by Thanksgiving. Many of the resorts want to have their lights ready for the day after Halloween. We can do this. Please note that next year the price will decrease as there is no cost for

purchasing greenery. We begin take down after the Epiphany. If you would like your lights removed we can do so as early as the

week after New Years



Samdri Pool Tech, LLC 3539 Lady Diana Dr Davenport, FL 33837

Cell: 407-953-4378

Service Agreement for:

• Soltera Resort

This agreement is for the weekly pool maintenance and chemical supply for all location (1 Large pool, 1 Spa, and 1 Lazy River)

Our services for cleaning and maintain the pools would be <u>7 Times a week</u>.

Pool Cleaning Duties:

- Test and maintain pool chemistry in all pools as required by the State of Florida.
- Maintain all documentation and records as required by the State of Florida.
- Order all pool chemicals as needed with an approved Solterra supplier.
- Vacuum, brush, and clean all pools on a daily basis. Pool tile will be cleaned as needed.
- Clean and maintain all pool filtration equipment as needed.
- Monitor chemical supply computers and adjust as needed per the State of Florida requirements.
- Clean or replace all Stenner lines as needed.
- Add chemicals to maintain fountains/waterfall as needed.
- Maintain a clean working area in and around pool filtration equipment.
- Notify and discuss any potential problems with Solterra Management on a regular basis.

Samdri Pool Tech, LLC. is responsible for maintaining the water to Health Department standards. If at any time the Health Dept. deems the pool below standards, Samdri Pool Tech, LLC. understands the fee charged by the Health Dept. will be deducted from monthly payment.

The amount for the above-mentioned service for the pools at **Soltera Resort** is \$6,500/month. Samdri Pool **Tech**, LLC is responsible for providing their own workers compensation and general liability insurance as well as keeping their licenses current. Payment is due 15 days from the date of the invoice to avoid a 10% late fee.

Any Emergency calls such as Human feces, vomiting, etc there will be a charge of \$300.00 for the call.

This agreement defines the understanding of services between **Soltera Resort** and **Samdri Pool Tech, LLC.** This agreement, should you accept, shall begin (_//), unless noted otherwise herein, and continue for a period of one (1) year. This agreement will renew on anniversary date under the same terms in existence at the time of renewal. In the event of a breach, the allegedly breaching party must be provided with written notice of any violation of this Agreement and offered 30 days to cure this violation after receiving this notice. If the breach is not cured by the end of the 30-day period, then any previously delivered termination notice becomes effective without further notice.

Samdri Pool Tech, LLC agrees to hold harmless and indemnify or all suits or claims, including but not limited to any involving allegations of negligence or malfeasance against Samdri Pool Tech, LLC. Venue for any dispute shall be resolved in Mediation between the two parties in Osceola County, Florida. Should either party need to seek legal assistance for the enforcement or based upon a breach of this agreement, then that party shall be entitled to prevailing party fees and cost, including attorney's fees and costs

Acceptance:		
Date:	Date:	
Signature:	_ Signature:	
Samdri Pool Tech, LLC	Date:Signature:	
	Soltera Resort	
	Board of Directors	